



2<sup>nd</sup> September, 2022

BSE Ltd., 25<sup>th</sup> Floor, P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir / Madam,

Sub: Notice of Annual General Meeting and 49<sup>th</sup> Annual Report for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

In terms of Regulation 30 and 34 of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements), 2015, please find attached the Notice of the 49<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ('AGM") of the Company along with the Annual Report for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

The aforesaid documents are being dispatched electronically to those Members whose email IDs are registered with Company / Computech Sharecap Limited, Registrar and Transfer Agents of the Company and the Depositories viz. the National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited. The Notice of the AGM and Annual Report has also been uploaded on the Company's website and can be accessed at www.uniabex.com

Kindly take the note of the above and oblige.

Thanking you,

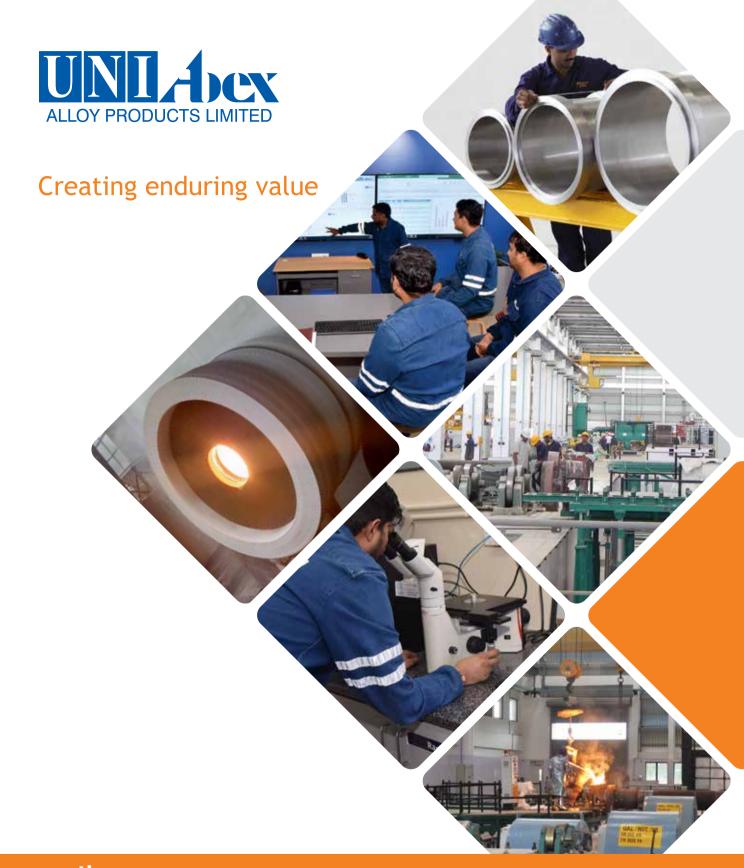
Yours faithfully, For Uni Abex Alloy Products Ltd.

Bhautesh Shah Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Encl: as above



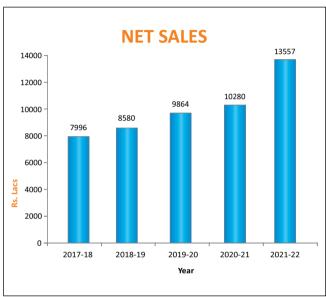


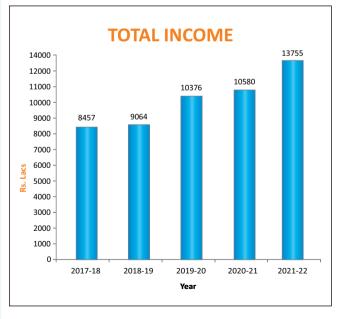


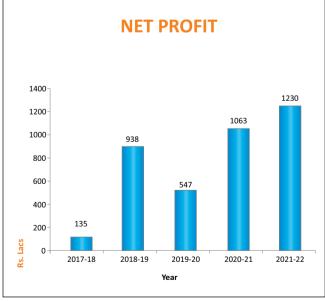
49<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2021 - 2022

## **PERFORMANCE AT A GLANCE**













## ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED CIN No.: L27100MH1972PLC015950

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

F. D. NETERWALA Chairman

A. F. NETERWALA Vice Chairman

R. B. MEHTA

H. R. PRASAD

F. K. BANATWALLA

P. F. NETERWALA

M. K. FONDEKAR

J. J. PARAKH

M. K. MAHAJAN

K. K. TAMHANEY

## CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER & MANAGER

**ACHINTYA CHANDRA** 

## **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

J. D. DIVEKAR

### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

B. A. SHAH

CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
Notice	02
Directors' Report	16
Annexures to the Directors' Report	25
Management Discussion and Analysis Report	37
Corporate Governance Report	39
Auditors' Report to the Shareholders	55
Balance Sheet	66
Statement of Profit & Loss	67
Cash Flow Statement	69
Notes to the Financial Statements	71

#### **AUDITOR**

M/s. Walker Chandiok & Company LLP Chartered Accountants

## **LEGAL ADVISORS**

Bharucha & Partners Advocates and Solicitors

#### SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

P. Naithani & Associates Company Secretaries

#### **BANKERS**

Axis Bank Ltd.

Zoroastrian Co-operative Bank Ltd.

## REGISTERED OFFICE AND HEAD OFFICE

Liberty Building,

Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg,

Mumbai - 400 020. Tel.: 022 2203 2797

Website: www.uniabex.com

Email: companysecretary@uniabex.com

### **PLANT**

Plot No. 583, 584A, Belur Industrial Area,

Dharwad - 580 011 Karnataka

Email: marketing@uniabex.com

## **REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS**

Computech Sharecap Ltd.

147, Mahatma Gandhi Road, 3rd Floor,

Above Khyber Restaurant, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001.

Tel. No.: 022 2263 5001-02

**AGM**: 26<sup>th</sup> September 2022

**Time** : 3:00 p.m.

Venue : By Video Conferencing or Other Audio

Visual Means.



## NOTICE

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the Forty Ninth Annual General Meeting of the Members of **UNI ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED** will be held on **Monday, 26**<sup>th</sup> **September, 2022 at 3:00 p.m.** through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM"), to transact the following business:

## ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2022 and the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors.
- 2. To declare dividend on Equity Shares.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. F. D. Neterwala (DIN: 00008332), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4. To appoint a Director in place of Mrs. P. F. Neterwala (DIN: 01083117), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.
- 5. To consider re-appointment of the current auditors, M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.001076N/ N500013), as the Statutory Auditors of the Company and to fix their remuneration and to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT subject to the provisions of Section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the relevant rules (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment thereof for the time being in force), and based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, and approval of the Board of Directors, the Company hereby appoints M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.001076N/ N500013), as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for the second term of 5 (five) consecutive years to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the 54<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company, at a remuneration of ₹ 18,00,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Lakhs only) plus applicable taxes (subject to deduction of tax as may be applicable) and out of pocket expenses as may be authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and to take all such steps as may be required in this connection including seeking all necessary approvals to give effect to this resolution and to settle any questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in this regard."

## **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

6. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) thereto or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), the members hereby ratify and confirm the remuneration of ₹80,000/- (Rupees Eighty thousand only) plus applicable taxes and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses payable to M/s S K Tikare & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No 101039) for conduct of audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March, 2023 as recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

7. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following Resolution as a Special Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 2(51), 2(53), 196, 197, 203 read with Schedule V and all other applicable provisions if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder including Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and subject to requisite regulatory approvals, if any, consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to appoint Mr. Achintya Chandra, Chief Operating Officer (COO) as the Manager and Key Managerial Personnel designated as COO & Manager for a period of 3 (three) years w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 with payment of such remuneration as detailed herein below, notwithstanding that such remuneration may exceed the limits prescribed under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013.



## **Total Remuneration:**

The total remuneration recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board is ₹66 lakhs p.a. comprising a fixed salary of ₹53 lakhs p.a. and ₹13 lakhs p.a. as performance linked variable pay with the authority to the Board of Directors to determine any increments from time to time during the term of his appointment as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

## Allowances, Perquisites and other items:

In addition to the basic salary, Mr. Achintya Chandra shall be entitled to:

- a) Allowances as per rules of the Company including Personal/ Special Allowance, House Rent Allowance, Children Education Allowance etc. with an authority to the Board of Directors to determine any increase from time to time as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.
- b) Perquisites as per rules of the Company including Personnel accident, Medical insurance, Life insurance, company provided housing, meal & gift vouchers, Company provided communication & IT equipment, telecommunication facilities etc. He will also be entitled to travel, boarding and lodging for business purposes as per company's applicable rules. Perquisites shall be evaluated as per Income Tax Rules, wherever applicable. In the absence of any such rules, perquisites shall be evaluated at actual cost;
- c) Other Perquisites, Allowances and Reimbursements like Books & periodicals, Entertainment, Car Expenses / Driver / Maintenance / related costs, Telephone and Communication expenses, Leave Travel, Medical reimbursement etc. as per the policy of the Company.
- d) Company's contribution to Provident fund, Gratuity, Leave encashment, Superannuation etc. as per the rules of the Company; and
- e) Variable Pay and Profit share plan payout as approved by the Board based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** in the event of loss or inadequacy of profit in any financial year, the Company shall pay Mr. Achintya Chandra, in respect of such financial year, remuneration by way of salary, allowances, perquisites and other benefits as the Board of Directors may deem fit based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, as per the limits prescribed in Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force).

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to execute all such agreements, documents, instruments and writings as deemed necessary, file requisite forms or applications with statutory/regulatory authorities, with the power to settle all questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in this regard, as it may in its sole and absolute discretion deem fit and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary and appropriate and to delegate all or any of its powers herein conferred to any Director(s)/Officer(s) of the Company, to give effect to this Resolution."

Registered Office:

Liberty Building, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg, Mumbai 400 020

Date: 27th May, 2022

By Order of the Board Bhautesh Shah Company Secretary & Compliance Officer



### NOTES:

- 1. In view of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, the general meetings of the companies shall be conducted as per the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8th April, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated 13th April, 2020, Circular No. 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020, Circular No. 22/2020 dated 15th June, 2020, Circular No. 33/2020 dated 28th September, 2020, Circular No.39/2020 dated 31st December, 2020 Circular No. 02/2021 dated 13th January, 2021, Circular No. 21/2021 dated 14th December, 2021 and Circular No. 2/2022 dated 5th May, 2022 ("MCA Circulars") and Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") vide Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/279 dated 12th May, 2020, Circular No. SEBI/ HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated 15th January, 2021 and Circular No.SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 on 13th May, 2022 ("SEBI Circulars"). Accordingly, holding of the forthcoming AGM have been permitted through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM) without the physical presence of the members at a common venue. In compliance with the aforesaid Circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM only through VC/OAVM. The registered office of the Company shall be deemed to be the venue for the AGM.
- 2. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC / OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice. Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 3. Institutional / Corporate Members (i.e. other than individuals / HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to send a certified scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of its Board or governing body Resolution/Authorization etc., authorizing its representative to attend the AGM through VC / OAVM on its behalf and to vote through remote e-voting. The said Resolution/Authorization shall be sent to the Company at <a href="mailto:companysecretary@uniabex.com">companysecretary@uniabex.com</a> by email through its registered email address.
- 4. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- 5. In line with the aforesaid Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) and SEBI Circulars, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report for the financial year 2021-22 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Further, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchange i.e. BSE Limited. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM) i.e. <a href="https://www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a>
- 6. Members may please note that since the AGM of the Company will be held through VC / OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.
- 7. In pursuance of Regulation 42 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has notified closure of Register of Members and Share Transfer Books from Monday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 to Monday, 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 (both days inclusive) for determining the names of Members eligible for the purpose of Annual General Meeting & Dividend.
- 8. Members holding shares in electronic form may note that bank particulars registered against their respective depository accounts will be used by the Company for payment of dividend. The Company or its Registrar and Transfer Agents, Computech Sharecap Limited ("Computech") cannot act on any request received directly from the Members holding shares in electronic form for any change of bank particulars or bank mandates. Such changes are to be advised only to the Depository Participant by the Members.
- 9. The MCA had notified provisions relating to unpaid / unclaimed dividend under Sections 124 and 125 of Companies Act, 2013 and Investor Education and Protection Fund (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016. As per these Rules, dividends which are not encashed / claimed by the shareholder for a period of seven consecutive years shall be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) Authority.



The IEPF Rules mandate the companies to transfer the shares of shareholders whose dividends remain unpaid / unclaimed for a period of seven consecutive years to the demat account of IEPF Authority. Hence, the Company urges all the shareholders to encash / claim their respective dividend during the prescribed period. The details of the unpaid / unclaimed amounts lying with the Company are available on the website of the Company at <a href="www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a> and on MCA's website. The Member(s) whose dividend / shares as transferred to the IEPF Authority can now claim their shares from the Authority by following the Refund Procedure as detailed on the website of IEPF Authority <a href="http://iepf.gov.in/IEPF/refund.html">http://iepf.gov.in/IEPF/refund.html</a>. The Company will transfer the unclaimed Dividend for FY 2014-15 to the IEPF after 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2022. The Company requests the Members who have not claimed the dividend for the said year(s) to encash the same before the due date. Further, pursuant to Rule 5(8) of the IEPF Rules, 2016, the Company has uploaded details of unpaid and unclaimed amount lying with the Company as on September 21, 2021 (date of last Annual General Meeting) on its website <a href="www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>.

- 10. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form should submit their PAN to the Company / Computech.
- 11. Members holding shares in single name and physical form are advised to make nomination in respect of their shareholding in the Company. The nomination form in Form SH-13 can be obtained from Computech. Similarly, if a Member desires to opt out or cancel the earlier the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination may submit in Form ISR-3 or SH-14 as the case may be. The said forms can also be downloaded from the Company's or Computech's website.

Members who hold shares in physical form in multiple folios in identical names or joint holding in the same order of names are requested to send the share certificates to Computech, for consolidation into a single folio.

- 12. Non-Resident Indian Members are requested to inform Computech, immediately of:
  - A. Change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement.
  - B. Particulars of their bank account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the bank with pin code number, if not furnished earlier.
- 13. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail address for receiving all communication including Annual Report, Notices, Circulars, etc. from the Company electronically.
- 14. Any change of particulars including address, Bank mandate and nomination for shares held in Demat form, should be notified only to the respective Depository Participants where the Member has opened his/her Demat account. The Company or its share transfer agent will not act on any direct request from these Members for change of such details. However requests for any change in particulars in respect of shares held in physical form should be sent to Computech.
- 15. RBI vide it's Circular No. DPSS. (CO). EPPD. No.191.04.01.01/2009-2010 dated July 29, 2009 has instructed banks to move to the NECS platform from October 1, 2009.
  - Consequently you are requested to provide your new account number allocated to you in form ISR-1. After implementation of Core Banking System by your Bank NECS credit to your old account may either be rejected or returned.
  - Please provide form ISR-1 to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents new Bank Account particulars along with a copy of the cheque duly cancelled by quoting your reference folio number in case of shares held by you in physical form. In case the shares are in Dematerialised form, you may kindly provide the same to your Depository Participant, so that your future dividend payments can correctly be credited to your new account.
- 16. As per Regulation 40 of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, and securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from, April 1, 2019, further pursuant to SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/9 dated January 25, 2022 all the claims / request / application for Issue of duplicate securities certificate, claim from unclaimed suspense account, renewal/exchange of securities certificate, endorsement, sub-division/splitting of securities certificate, consolidation of securities certificate/



folios, transmission and transposition will be done only in electronic form. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company or Company's Registrars and Transfer Agent i.e. Computech. The equity shares of the Company are compulsorily traded in demat form. Members desirous of trading in the shares of the Company are requested to get their shares dematerialized.

Pursuant to Finance Act 2020, dividend income will be taxable in the hands of shareholders w.e.f. April 1, 2020 and the Company is required to deduct tax at source from dividend paid to shareholders at the prescribed rates. For the prescribed rates for various categories, the shareholders are requested to refer to the Finance Act, 2020 and amendments thereof. The shareholders are requested to update their PAN with the Company / Registrar and Transfer Agent (in case of shares held in physical mode) and depositories (in case of shares held in demat mode).

A Resident individual shareholder with PAN and who is not liable to pay income tax can submit a yearly declaration in Form No. 15G/15H, to avail the benefit of non-deduction of tax at source by email to <a href="helpdesk@computechsharecap.com">helpdesk@computechsharecap.com</a>. Shareholders are requested to note that in case their PAN is not registered, the tax will be deducted at a higher rate of 20%.

Non-resident shareholders can avail beneficial rates under tax treaty between India and their country of residence, subject to providing necessary documents i.e. No Permanent Establishment and Beneficial Ownership Declaration, Tax Residency Certificate, Form 10F, any other document which may be required to avail the tax treaty benefits by sending an email to <a href="https://example.com/helpdesk@computechsharecap.com">helpdesk@computechsharecap.com</a>. The aforesaid declarations and documents are emailed to shareholders to their registered email address available with the Depository Participant / RTA.

17. The Company has listed its shares at BSE Limited, Mumbai, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai-400 001.

## The Annual Listing Fees for the Exchange has been paid for the financial year 2022-2023.

- 18. Members desiring any information as regards Accounts are requested to write to the Company, at least seven days before the date of the meeting so as to enable the Management to keep the information ready.
- 19. Brief resume of Directors seeking re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting pursuant to Regulation 26(4) and 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India is as under:

Name	Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Mrs. P. F. Neterwala
Director Identification Number (DIN)	00008332	01083117
Nationality	Indian	Indian
Date of Birth & Age	14 <sup>th</sup> May, 1952 - 70 years	3 <sup>rd</sup> January, 1952 - 70 years
Appointed on	25 <sup>th</sup> September, 1987	20th August, 2014
Qualifications	Under Graduate	Interior Design Course from the JJ School of Fine Arts.
Expertise in specific	Wide business expertise across different industries.	Administration & General Management



Name	Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Mrs. P. F. Neterwala
List of Directorship held in	Uni Deritend Limited	Neterwala Consulting and Corporate
other Companies (excluding /Foreign, and Section 8	Neterwala Consulting and Corporate Services Limited	Services Limited
Companies)	Uni Klinger Limited	FDN Properties Private Limited.
	Netel (India) Ltd.	Chemicals and Ferro Alloys Private
	Unitel Finance & Investments Private Limited	Limited
	Neterson Technologies Private Limited	Neterson Technologies Private Limited
	Oil Field Instrumentation (India) Private Limited	Aquasoil Private Limited
	Uni Tritech Private Limited (Formerly known as Uni VTL Precision Private Limited)	
	Mcphar International Private Limited FDN Properties Private Limited	
	Chemicals and Ferro Alloys Private Limited	
	Aquasoil Private Limited	
Memberships/ Chairmanships of Board/Committees of other Public companies.	Audit Committee: Uni Klinger Limited – Member	NIL
	CSR Committee: Uni Klinger Limited – Member	
Equity shareholding in the Company	4,927 Equity Shares of Face Value of ₹10/- each.	NIL

Inter Se Relationship: Mrs. P. F. Neterwala is the wife of Mr. F. D. Neterwala.

## 20. E-Voting:

In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Act, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, Regulation 44 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and in terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 9th December, 2020 in relation to "e-voting facility provided by Listed entities, the Members are provided with the facility to cast their vote electronically. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.

The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 30 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The Company has appointed Mr. Prasen Naithani, Practicing Company Secretary or failing him Mr. Jagdish Rana, Practicing Company Secretary as the Scrutinizer for conducting the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner. Those Members, who will be present in the AGM through VC / OAVM facility and have not cast their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-voting system during the AGM.

i) The remote e-voting period will commence on Friday, 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2022 (9:00 a.m.) and will end on Sunday, 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 (5:00 p.m.). During this period, Members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date i.e. Monday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2022, may cast their vote by remote e-voting. The remote e-voting module will be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.



- ii) The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion of their holding in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date i.e. Monday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2022.
- iii) Only those Members whose names are recorded in the Register of Members of the Company or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories as on the cut-off date shall be entitled to vote.
- iv) The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the Annual General Meeting, will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting and shall not later than two working days from the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting, make a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- v) The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company, <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a> and on the website of CDSL e-Voting immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing and communicated to BSE Limited.

## THE INTRUCTIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS FOR E-VOTING AND JOINING VIRTUAL MEETINGS ARE AS UNDER:

- **Step 1**: Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
- **Step 2**: Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.
- (i) The voting period begins on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. and ends on 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 at 5:00 p.m. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date i.e. 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 9<sup>th</sup> December, 2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it was observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.



- **Step 1**: Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
- (iv) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Pursuant to abovesaid SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method		
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	1) Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or visit <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi.		
	2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.		
	3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a>		
	4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page or click on <a href="https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin">https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin</a> The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.		



Individual
Shareholders holding
securities in demat
mode with NSDL

- 1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- 2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS "Portal or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a>
- 3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting

Individual
Shareholders
(holding securities
in demat mode)
login through
their Depository
Participants

You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>CDSL</b>	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at 1800 22 55 33
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>NSDL</b>	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30



- **Step 2**: Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.
- (v) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for **Physical shareholders and shareholders other than** individual holding in Demat form.
  - 1 The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a>.
  - 2 Click on "Shareholders" module.
  - 3 Now Enter your User ID
    - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
    - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
    - c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
  - 4) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
  - 5) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to <a href="https://www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
  - 6) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	For Shareholders holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form		
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)		
	Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository     Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA     or contact Company/RTA.		
Dividend Bank Details <b>OR</b> Date	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.		
of Birth (DOB)	• If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.		

- (vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (vii)Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (viii) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (ix) Click on the EVSN for UNI ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED on which you choose to vote.
- (x) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xi) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii)After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiii) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.



## (xvi) Additional Facility for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians –For Remote Voting only.

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a>.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter
  etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to
  the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; companysecretary@uniabex.com, if they have
  voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the
  same.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
- 2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
- 3. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
- 5. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance from Friday, 9th September, 2022 (09:30 a.m.) till Friday 16th September, 2022 (05:00 p.m.) (mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at company email id). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance seven days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at <a href="mailto:companysecretary@uniabex.com">companysecretary@uniabex.com</a>. These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
- 8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ ask questions during the meeting.
- 9. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
- 10. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.



## PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.

- 1. For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to <a href="https://example.com/helpdesk@computech.com">helpdesk@computech.com</a>.
- 2. For Demat shareholders Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP)
- 3. For Individual Demat shareholders Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at 1800 22 55 33.

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL,) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25<sup>th</sup> Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or call on 1800 22 55 33.

## Registration / Updating of Email IDs and Bank Details

Members are requested to support the "Green Initiative" by registering their Email address with the Company, if not already done.

Those Members who have changed their Email ID are requested to register their new Email ID with the Company in case the shares are held in physical form and with the Depository Participant where shares are held in Demat mode.

Pursuant to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, the Company is required to maintain Bank details of its Members for the purpose of payment of Dividends etc. Members are requested to register / update their bank details with the Company in case shares are held in physical form or with their Depository Participants as well as the Company where shares are held in dematerialized mode, to enable expeditious credit of the dividend to their bank accounts electronically.

# EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

## Item No. 5

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, the first term of the appointment of Current Statutory auditors of the Company, M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration. No.001076N/ N500013) expires at the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM"). They were appointed by the members at the 44th AGM to hold office for a period of five years until the conclusion of the 49th AGM.

Based on the evaluation of competency of the audit team, the industry experience, efficiency in conduct of audit etc., the Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee at their meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 have proposed re-appointment of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP for a second term of 5 (five) consecutive years from the conclusion of 49<sup>th</sup> AGM till the conclusion of 54<sup>th</sup> AGM to be held in the year 2027 at a remuneration of ₹ 18,00,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Lakhs only) plus applicable taxes (subject to deduction of tax as may be applicable) and out of pocket expenses and subject to such revision, if any as may be approved by the Audit Committee / Board of Directors of the Company as may be required. This re-appointment is subject to the approval of Members of the Company.

Walker Chandiok & Co LLP have consented to their appointment as Statutory Auditors and confirmed that their appointment, if made would be within the limits specified under Section 139 read with Section141of the Companies Act, 2013. This explanatory statement is in terms of Regulation 36(5) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, however the same is not required as per Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013.



The Board recommends this Ordinary resolution set out at Item No.5 for Members' approval for re-appointing the Statutory Auditors.

None of the Directors of the Company and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, in the aforesaid Ordinary Resolution.

#### Item No.6

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment of M/s S. K. Tikare & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No 101039) to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company relating to the Financial Year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 on a remuneration of ₹80,000/- (Rupees Eighty thousand only) plus applicable taxes and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an ordinary resolution as set out at Item No.6 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor for the Financial Year ending 31st March, 2023.

Your Board recommends the ordinary resolution as set out in Item No.6 for approval of Members.

None of the Directors and /or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is in any way concerned or interested in this ordinary resolution set out in Item no.6.

#### Item No.7

Based on recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors at the meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 had approved appointment of Mr. Achintya Chandra as the Chief Operating Officer and Manager for a period of 3 (three) years subject to approval of shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The terms and remuneration as mentioned in the resolution may be altered and varied by the Board based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. While the Company's operations are profitable, the overall managerial remuneration including remuneration proposed to be paid to Mr. Achintya Chandra, may exceed the limits prescribed under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year, the remuneration, i.e. allowances, perquisites, reimbursements, retirement benefits, variable pay etc., as detailed in the resolution (with such increase as may be approved by the Board) will be payable as minimum remuneration subject to the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013. Mr. Achintya Chandra does not have any direct or indirect interest in the Capital of the Company as prescribed in the Companies Act, 2013 and is not related to any Directors or Promoters of the Company. Further, in this regard it may be noted that the Company has not committed any default in repayment of its debts or interest thereon.

Requisite details relating to the proposal as prescribed in Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 is mentioned herein:

## I. General Information:

- (1) Nature of industry: The Company produces static, centrifugal castings and assemblies in heat and corrosion resistant alloys and is a leader in alloy steel castings for decanters and reformer tubes. The Company has set up a Greenfield project at Dharwad which is operational from November, 2013.
- (2) Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production: The Company was incorporated on 17th August, 1972.
- (3) In case of new Companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial Institutions appearing in the prospectus: Not applicable
- (4) Financial performance based on given indicators:
  - For the financial year 2021-22, the Company had a total revenue of ₹13754.62 lakhs (FY 20-21 ₹10579.56 lakhs). The Profit Before Interest, Depreciation and Tax was ₹2173.80 lakhs (for FY 20-21 stood at ₹2156.80 lakhs). The Profit after Tax for FY 21-22 stood at ₹1230.07 lakhs (FY 20-21 ₹1062.73 lakhs). The Company had paid a dividend of ₹10/- per Equity share to the shareholders for the Financial year 2020-21 and has proposed a dividend of ₹12.50/- per Equity share to the shareholders for the Financial year 2021-22 subject to the approval of members.
- (5) Foreign investments or collaborations, if any: None



- II. Information about the appointee:
  - (1) Background details: Mr. Achintya Chandra is a graduate in mechanical engineering from IIEST Shibpur, Kolkata, and has completed a General Management (Executive Program) from IIM, Kozhikode. He brings 22 years of experience with Philips, PepsiCo and Vesuvius. He holds a black belt certification in six sigma. His last assignment was with Vesuvius as a General Manager- Operations (India & Malaysia) managing multiple factory operations.
  - (2) Past remuneration: N.A.
  - (3) Recognition or awards: Nil
  - (4) Job profile and suitability: He is entrusted with the management of the whole of the affairs of the Company, subject to the superintendence, control and direction of the Board.
  - (5) Remuneration proposed: As set out in Item No. 7 of the AGM Notice.
  - (6) Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin): His remuneration is in line with that drawn by his peers in Industry.
  - (7) Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any: None.

Accordingly, the Board of Directors recommends the Special Resolution at Item no.7 for the approval of members.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives except Mr. Achintya Chandra (whose appointment is proposed in this resolution) are in any way, concerned or interested, financial or otherwise, in this resolution.

Registered Office:

Liberty Building, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg, Mumbai 400 020

Date: 27th May, 2022

By Order of the Board Bhautesh Shah Company Secretary & Compliance Officer



## **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

To.

The Members

The Directors have pleasure in presenting herewith the Forty Ninth Annual Report together with the Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022.

## **OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL RESULTS**

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RESULTS AS PER IND-AS	(Figure	es in ₹Lakhs)
<u>Particulars</u>	<u>2021-22</u>	<u>2020-21</u>
Revenue from Operations	13,667.35	10,469.66
Add: Other income	87.27	109.90
Total income	13,754.62	10,579.56
Profit / (loss) before Depreciation	2,107.51	2,010.63
Less: Depreciation	414.92	463.04
Profit / (Loss) Before Tax	1,692.59	1,547.59
Less : Income Tax for Current Year	439.19	323.68
Less: Deferred Tax & prior years tax adjustment	23.65	154.97
Add: Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)	0.32	(6.21)
Profit / (Loss) After Tax	1,230.07	1,062.73
Balance brought forward	4178.51	3,313.28
Profit Available for Appropriation	5408.58	4,376.01
Dividend on Equity Shares	246.87	197.50
Transferred to General Reserve	NIL	NIL

### **DIVIDEND / RESERVES**

Your Directors recommend a dividend of ₹12.50/- per Equity share of nominal value of ₹10 each (i.e. 125%) for the year ended 31st March, 2022 as against ₹10.00/- (i.e. 100%) paid for the previous year. The total outgo towards dividend on equity shares amounts to ₹246.87 Lakhs. Your Directors have decided not to transfer any amount to the Reserves for the year under review.

## **OPERATIONS**

The first quarter however did get affected due to the rise in Covid cases leading to restrictions of entry in various parts of India, the raw material prices too increased significantly, and the financial health of several of our vendors deteriorated. Your company like many other businesses had to ensure that its profitability and working capital were well managed during this uncertain business environment. Management of your company came up with several strategies plans and plans to first sustain and then grow the business.

Despite the loss in business opportunity in some part of first quarter due to the second wave of Covid, your Company was successful in growing its business from ₹104.70 Crs. in FY 2020-21 to ₹136.7 Crs. in FY 2021-22 with a year-on-year growth of 30.5%. Petro segment was the main driver of growth in sale over the previous fiscal, an incremental growth of 17Cr. (53%) year-on-year. Groundwork done in the last couple of years with focus on large government tenders helped your company to expand the order book significantly through the year by winning most of the tenders of our interest. Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) segment also showed a decent growth in order book as European economy started to show stability for most part of 2021.



## INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The Company's internal control system has been designed keeping in mind the size and nature of operations to ensure strict compliance with applicable legislation. Your Company has in place adequate controls on resource utilization, and provision of accurate and speedy financial statements. The Company ensures compliance with policies and procedures and other statutory and legal obligations on an ongoing basis. Your Company's Internal Financial Controls on its entire processes have been vetted by the Statutory Auditors. Internal control is supplemented by effective and independent internal audit. The Board ensures that timely measures are taken in case of any deviation from budgeting. Management regularly reviews the findings of the Internal Auditors and ensures effective implementation of suggestions/observations of the Internal Auditors. In addition, the Audit Committee of the Board regularly addresses significant issues raised by the Internal and the Statutory Auditors.

The management information system (MIS) forms an integral part of the company's control mechanism. This enables the Company to strictly adhere to all applicable procedures, laws, rules and statutes.

#### **PROSPECTS**

The war between Ukraine and Russia has triggered a crisis, the conflict which could extend for a period of time can slow down the global growth forecast and add to inflation. Given this situation, our input costs are expected to see a continued inflationary pressure. Fortunately, our global OEM's have forecasted a stable demand for our products. The GDP of India is predicted to grow a little above 8% and hopefully sustain which would be favorable for our business. It is expected that the Petro segment will perform well for your company in the domestic environment.

### **QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

The Company has set high benchmarks on quality and on on-time delivery, providing a competitive edge in current business scenario. The Company's operations continued to be certified to ISO 9001:2015.

## **ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SAFETY**

As a part of its commitment toward environment, the Company has developed an Environmental Management System along with work practices to ensure high level of safety, health and environment standards. The Company and all its offices and factory have been fully compliant with the Central Government and the State Government directives to combat Covid-19. The Company's operations continue to be certified to ISO 14001:2015 and OHSAS 18001:2007.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

The Company has a diverse employee base with unique creative skills, technical knowledge and functional proficiency. The experienced and talented pool of employees plays key roles in enhancing business efficiency, devising strategies, setting-up systems and evolving business. Nurturing people is a key organisational goal and leadership mandate. HR policies nurture a work culture that leads to employee satisfaction and high retention rate. Relations between employees and the management continue to remain cordial.

### MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS ON HUMAN RESOURCES INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED

As on 31st March 2022, the total numbers of permanent employees on the payrolls of the Company at all the locations was 97.

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

The information required pursuant to Section 197(12) read with Rule 5 of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, forms part of this report. In terms of Section 136 of the Act, the Report and Accounts are being sent to the Members and others entitled thereto, excluding the information on employees' particulars which is available for inspection by the Members up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. If any Member is interested in obtaining a copy thereof, such Member may email to the Company in this regard.

## PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION:

The sitting fees per Board Meeting attended is ₹50,000/-, as also for each meeting of the Audit Committee attended. For attending all other Committee Meetings, the fees per meeting is ₹10,000/- (except Stakeholders Relationship Committee, where no fee is paid).



The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees:

Sr. No.	Name of Director and Designation	Remuneration of Director for financial year 2021-22	Previous year's Remuneration includes sitting Fees	% increase/ decrease in Remuneration over the Financial year 2020-21	Ratio of Remuneration of each Director to median remuneration of employees	Comparison of the remuneration of the KMP against the performance of the Company
1	F. D. Neterwala  – Chairman	4,30,000	4,10,000	5%	0.69 : 1.00	-
2	R. B. Mehta – Director	2,20,000	2,20,000	0%	0.35 : 1.00	-
3	A. F. Neterwala  – Director	2,30,000	2,10,000	9%	0.37 : 1.00	-
4	P. F. Neterwala  – Director	2,00,000	2,00,000	0%	0.32 : 1.00	-
5	M. K. Fondekar  – Director	2,10,000	2,10,000	0%	0.33 : 1.00	-
6	H. R. Prasad – Director	4,60,000	4,40,000	4%	0.73 : 1.00	-
7	F. K. Banatwalla  – Director	4,30,000	4,30,000	0%	0.69 : 1.00	-
8	J. J. Parakh - Director	4,10,000	4,10,000	0%	0.65 : 1.00	-
9	M. K. Mahajan - Director*	2,40,000	1,10,000	N.A.	0.38 : 1.00	-
10	K. K. Tamhaney – Director#	73,15,395	65,05,053	N.A.	0.24 : 1.00	#

<sup>#</sup> The remuneration paid to Mr. Tamhaney for FY 20-21 pertains to period from 1st April, 2021 till 31st May, 2021 post which he ceased to the Executive Director & CEO of the Company but continued as the Non-Executive Director on the Board of the Company. The figures are hence not comparable. Further, the amount paid from the period 1st April, 2021 to 31st May, 2021 also includes Variable pay and profit share plan payout for the year 2019-20 and 2020-21. Further, the sitting fees were also paid to Mr. Tamhaney of ₹1,50,000 for attending Board Meeting/s as Non-Executive Director of the Company which have not been included above.

## PARTICULARS OF REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

The percentage increase in remuneration of:	
Executive Director & Chief Executive Officer*	N A
Chief Operating Officer and Manager #	N.A
Chief Financial Officer	5.86%
Company Secretary \$	N. A.
Median remuneration of employee	8.57%
Number of Permanent employees on the rolls of company (As on 31st March 2022)	97
Average percentage increase made in the salaries of employees other than the key managerial personnel in the last fnancial year i.e 2021-22	
Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company	It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the remuneration policy for Directors. Key Managerial Personnel and other employees

<sup>\*</sup> The remuneration paid to Mr. Tamhaney for FY 20-21 pertains to period from 1st April, 2021 till 31st May, 2021 post which he ceased to the Executive Director & CEO of the Company but continued as the Non-Executive Director on the Board of the Company. The figures are hence not comparable.

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. M. K. Mahajan was appointed on the board on 11.11.2020 Hence, figures of FY21-22 & FY20-21 are not comparable.

<sup>#</sup> Mr. Achintya Chandra was appointed as the Manager and Key Managerial Personnel w.e.f 11th November, 2021, hence the figures of last year are not comparable.

<sup>\$</sup> Mr. Bhautesh Shah was appointed on 14th May, 2020, hence the percentage increase for FY 21-22 viz a viz FY 20-21 are not comparable.



### **DIRECTORS**

- a) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, Mr.
   F. D. Neterwala and Mr. P. F. Neterwala retire by rotation at the ensuing General Meeting and are eligible for reappointment.
- b) During the year under review, Mr. K. K. Tamhaney stepped down as the Executive Director & CEO of the Company w.e.f. the closing hours of 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2021 but continues as the Non-Executive Director on the Board of the Company.
- c) The Board at its meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2022 approved the appointment of Mr. A. F. Neterwala as the Vice Chairman of the Company.

### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

In terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as applicable to Listed Companies, the following Committees of the Board have been duly constituted.

#### I. Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee Members as at 31st March, 2022 comprised of:

Name of Director	Category
Mr. F. K. Banatwalla	Chairman & Independent Director
Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Promoter - Non Executive Director
	(Ceased w.e.f. 11.02.2022)
Mr. H. R. Prasad	Independent Director
Mr. J. J. Parakh	Independent Director
Mr. M. K. Mahajan	Independent Director (Appointed w.e.f. 11.02.2022)

The information generally provided to the Committee for its consideration and approvals include:

- Quarterly, half yearly and annual financial results of the Company and performance report on its business segments;
- Annual budget and performance targets;
- Appointment of statutory and internal auditors;
- Appointment of key managerial personnel;
- Review of foreign exchange exposures and exchange rate movement, if material;
- Contracts in which Director(s) are interested or deemed to be interested;
- Details of related party transactions;
- Defaults in payment of statutory dues, if any;
- Related party transactions;
- Compliance of various laws and Indian Accounting Standards IND-AS;
- Any remarks/ observances/ findings made by the Statutory and Internal Auditors of the Company;
- Making of loans and investment of surplus funds;
- Whistle blower policy / Vigil Mechanism

During the Financial Year 2021-22, 4 Meetings of the Audit Committee were held.

#### **II.** Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee as at 31st March, 2022 comprised of:

Name of Director	Category
Mr. H. R. Prasad	Chairman & Independent Director
Mr. R. B. Mehta	Promoter - Non Executive Director
Mr. F. K. Banatwalla	Independent Director



The Committee frames the Remuneration Policy and recommends remuneration / revision / merit increment and related matters in respect of Executive Director, Chief Executive Officer, Manager, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Senior Executives.

During the year 2021-2022, 2 meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held.

## III. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The composition of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee as at 31st March, 2022 is as under:

Name of the Director	Category
Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Non-Executive Director & Chairman
Mr. R. B. Mehta	Non-Executive Director
Mr. A. F. Neterwala	Non-Executive Director
Mr. J. J. Parakh	Independent Director

The Committee meets as often as necessary. In accordance with the authority granted by the Board the, Stakeholders Relationship Transfer Committee, deals with the following matters concerning shareholders, on fortnightly basis:

- Transfer/Transmission/Deletion/Name change of physical shares.
- Split/Sub-division, consolidation and Issue of duplicate share certificates of physical shares.
- Re materialization of Shares.

## IV. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR):

The composition of the CSR Committee as at 31st March, 2022 is as under:

Name of the Director	Category
Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Non-Executive Director & Chairman
Mr. H. R. Prasad	Independent Director
Mr. A. F. Neterwala	Non-Executive Director
Mr. M. K. Mahajan (w.e.f. 27/05/2021)	Independent Director

The Committee frames the CSR Policy of the Company; identifies the projects which the Company can undertake towards the CSR initiatives and recommends the same to the Board of Directors for its approval.

One meeting of the CSR Committee was held during the year.

## **BOARD MEETINGS:**

During the period from 1st April, 2021 to 31st March, 2022, four meetings of the Board were held as under:

- 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2021
- 12th August, 2021
- 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2021
- 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2022

#### **BOARD EVALUATION:**

The formal procedure for evaluation by the Board of its own performance and that of its Committee and Individual Directors was done.

The meeting of the Independent Directors of the Company was held on 10th February, 2022.

## **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Pursuant to Section 134 (3) (c) and 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors, based on the representations received from the Operating Management, confirm that:

(a) In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that there are no material departures;



- (b) In consultation with the Statutory Auditors, appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgments and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022 and of the profit for year ended on that date:
- (c) To the best of their knowledge and ability, proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities, if any;
- (d) The annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.
- (e) The Directors have laid down internal financial controls in respect of policies and procedures adopted by the Company for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business including adherence to the Company's policies, the safe guarding of its assets, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial information and such internal controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- (f) The Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

## **KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

- a) During the year under review, Mr. Tamhaney ceased to the Executive Director & CEO of the Company and Key Managerial Personnel w.e.f. the closing hours of 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2021 but continued as the Non-Executive Director on the Board of the Company.
- b) During the year under review, Mr. Achintya Chandra was appointed as the Key Managerial Personnel designated as Chief Operating Officer (COO) & Manager for a period of 3 (Three) years w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee subject to the approval fo Shareholders.

## ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN:

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) read with Section 134 (3) (a) of the Companies Act, 2013 an abstract of the Annual Return for 2021-22 is placed on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>.

## **DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:**

Pursuant to Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 each of the Independent Director of the Company, has given a declaration at the Board Meeting to the effect that he meets the criteria of Independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

## COMPANY'S POLICY ON DIRECTORS APPOINTMENT, REMUNERATION ETC:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board is evolving a policy on appointment and remuneration and other matters as provided in Section 178 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013. Any further appointment of executive Director and his remuneration or appointment of an Independent Director would be based on the policy that is being evolved.

## PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS:

Details of Working Capital facilities and Term Loans obtained by the Company are provided in the Notes no 22 in the Notes to Financial Statement. Details of investment made by the Company are provided in Note no 8 in the Notes to Financial Statement, under Investment Schedule. These Investments are made by the Company in ordinary course of business, out of the surplus funds presently available with the Company, with a view to get an effective return. All loans given, guarantees and Investments, are made in compliance with Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

## PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS AND ARRANGEMENTS COVERED UNDER SECTION 188 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013:

Your Company has formulated a policy on related party transactions, which was modified on 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2022 to incorporate the changes as per various amendment in listing regulations. This policy deals with the review and approval of related party transactions. The Board of Directors of the Company has approved the criteria for making the omnibus approval by the Audit Committee within the overall framework of the policy on related party transactions.



Prior omnibus approval is obtained for related party transactions which are of repetitive nature and entered in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length. All related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for review and approval. The policy is available on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>.

All related party transactions entered during the Financial Year were in ordinary course of the business and on arm's length basis. No material related party transactions were entered during the Financial Year by your Company. Accordingly, the disclosure of related party transactions as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 in Form AOC 2 is not applicable to your Company.

There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

Members may refer to note no. 39 to the financial statement which sets out related party disclosures pursuant to IND- AS - 24.

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The particulars required to be disclosed pursuant to Section 134 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rule, 2014 are given in **Annexure I**, and is an integral part of this Report.

## **RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY:**

The Board of Directors has identified risks and steps to mitigate the same, if and when need arises. However the executive Management has an adequately defined framework for risk management. The Company, like all business in the country, is exposed to business and economic risk arising out of market conditions, vagaries of monsoon and force majeure events like Covid-19.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY:

The Annual Report on CSR activities in term of the provisions of Companies (Corporate Social Responsibilities Policy) Rules, 2014 is at **Annexure II** and is an integral part of this Report.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:**

The Company has taken adequate steps to ensure that all mandatory provisions of Corporate Governance as prescribed under the SEBI (Listing Obligation & Disclosure Requirements), 2015 are complied with. A separate report on Corporate Governance is attached as a part of the Annual Report along with the Auditors' certification on its compliance.

The Company has devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

## VIGIL MECHANISM/ WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY:

The Board of Directors of the Company has established a robust vigil mechanism process and to govern the same a well-defined whistle blower policy has been adopted by the Company. The policy is available on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>.



# DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013.

The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy since 2009 as per the Supreme Court Guidelines which is in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the year 2021-22.

- No of complaints received: NIL
- No of complaints disposed off: NIL

## **STATUTORY AUDITORS:**

As per Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, Messrs. Walker Chandiok and Company, LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), were appointed as a Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 44<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 4th August, 2017 for a period of 5 (Five) consecutive financial years and whose term expires at the ensuing 49<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The report given by Messrs. Walker Chandiok and Company, LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), as Statutory Auditors of the Company on the financial statement of the Company for the year 2021-22 is part of the Annual Report. There has been no qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer in their Report.

During the year under review, the Auditors had not reported any matter under Section 143 (12) of the Act, therefore no detail is required to be disclosed under Section 134 (3)(ca) of the Act.

Based on the evaluation of competency of the audit team, the industry experience, efficiency in conduct of audit etc., the Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee at their meeting held on 27th May, 2022 have proposed re-appointment of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP for a second term of 5 (five) consecutive years from the conclusion of 49th AGM till the conclusion of 54th AGM to be held in the year 2027. Further, Walker Chandiok & Co LLP have consented to their appointment as Statutory Auditors and confirmed that their appointment, if made would be within the limits specified under Section 139 read with Section 141 of the Companies Act, 2013. The resolution for their re-appointment is annexed to the notice for the approval of Members of the Company.

## **INTERNAL AUDITORS:**

M/s. Engineer & Mehta, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai are the Internal Auditors of the Company. In a year they carry out three Internal Audit Runs which is commensurate with the size of the Company, and nature of its business.

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT:

The Company had appointed M/s. P. Naithani and Associates, a firm of Practicing Company Secretaries to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company. The Secretarial Audit Report for the FY 2021-22 is annexed herewith as **Annexure III**. There are no reservations or qualifications made in the Audit Report.

The Company has obtained a Secretarial Compliance Report pursuant to Regulation 24 (A) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for FY 2021-22 which is annexed herewith as **Annexure IV**. There are no reservations or qualifications made in this report.

The Company has obtained a certificate pursuant to Regulation 34 (3) and Schedule V para C clause 10(i) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 certifying that none of the Directors of the Company is barred or disqualified for being appointed as Director for the Financial Year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022. The same is annexed herewith as **Annexure V**.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s. P. Naithani & Associates, a firm of Practicing Company Secretaries to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for F.Y. 2022-23.



## **DEPOSITS**:

The Company has not accepted any deposits during the year under review.

#### **COST AUDITOR:**

The Company had appointed M/s. S K Tikare & Co., a Cost Accountant firm to undertake the Cost Audit of the Company for FY 21-22.

#### MATERIAL CHANGES AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION:

The Executive management has an appropriate framework that generates confidence of foreseeing and mitigating the risks, which every manufacturing Company faces. The material changes like pandemic and current war situation between Russia and Ukraine and the process of commodities linked thereto may put uncertainty in the business environment which may affect the financial position.

#### **APPRECIATION:**

Your Directors place on record their appreciation of the continued support and cooperation extended to the Company by the Central and State Government agencies, and by our Shareholders, Customers, Suppliers, Bankers, Employees at all levels, Employee's Union and other Business Associates.

Your Directors take this opportunity to place on record, on their behalf as well as on behalf of the stakeholders, their appreciation and gratitude to the Central and State Governments, Municipal Corporations, Medical fraternities, Police and Security forces, Cleaning and Sanitation staff and all agencies and their employees for their efforts.

#### **CAUTIONARY NOTE:**

Certain statements in the Director's Report and Management & Discussion Analysis section may be forward looking and are stated as required by applicable laws and regulations. Many factors may affect the actual results, which could be different from what the Directors envisage in terms of future performance and outlook.

On Behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Mumbai F. D. Neterwala Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022. Chairman

DIN: 00008332



## ANNEXURE - I

INFORMATION REQUIRED AS PER SECTION 134 (3) (m) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND FORMING PART OF THE DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022.

## A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

## a) Energy conservation measures taken:

Energy conservation is being pursued with considerable focus and commitment by the Management through improved operational and maintenance practices. Steps taken by the Company in this direction are as under:

- Improvement of efficiency of melting operations for optimum furnace utilization.
- Maintaining Power Factor to near unity.
- Translucent roofing sheets for the factory and electronic ballast for the lights in factory & offices to reduce power consumption on lights.
- Measuring, monitoring and managing of power consumption at various consumption points and corrective action to ensure minimum wastage.
- Awareness amongst employees about the need to conserve energy.

# b) Additional investments & proposals, if any, being implemented for reduction of consumption of Energy:

- · Replacement of old equipment with new energy efficient equipment.
- C) Impact of measures at (a) and (b) above for reduction of energy consumption and consequent impact on the cost of production of goods:
  - The above measures will result in energy savings and consequent decrease in the cost of production.

#### **B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:**

## Research & Development (R & D)

1) Specific areas in which R & D carried out by the Company:

Development of heat, wear and corrosion resistant alloys for new applications.

2) Benefits derived as a result of above R & D:

Research and Development work has helped in increasing the range & quality of products and business volumes coupled with cost control.

3) Future plan of action:

Development of proprietary alloys for special heat, wear and corrosion resistant applications.

4) Expenditure on R & D:

i) Capital Expenditure: ₹ Nil

ii) Recurring Expenditure: ₹90.39 Lacsiii) Total Expenditure: ₹90.39 Lacs

iv) Total R & D Expenditure as a percentage of total turnover: 0.66%

5) Technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

The in-house R & D department is recognised by the Government of India, Department of Science & Technology. The technology is continually upgraded to meet the demanding market conditions. Quality of products manufactured by this Company is well appreciated by the user industries including overseas customers.

## C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

Particulars with regard to Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo are set out in Note No. 41C in Notes to the financial statements.



## FORM-A

Form for disclosure of particulars with respect to conservation of energy

<b>(A</b> )	Po	wer & Fuel Consumption	For the Year (2021-22)		For the Year (2020-21)	
	1	Electricity				
		(a) Purchase Units(KWH)	Kwh	5,009,315	Kwh	3,979,395
		Total Amount (Rs.)	In Rs.	35,395,380	In Rs	29,508,621
		Rate/Unit (Rs./KWH)	Rs/Kwh	7.07	Rs/Kwh	7.42
		(b) Own Generation				
		(I) Through Diesel Generator Unit	Kwh	2,142	Kwh	2,460
		KWH per Litre of Diesel Oil	Rs.	2.57	Rs.	2.36
		Cost/Unit	Rs/Kwh	33.92	Rs/Kwh	33.07
		<ul><li>(ii) Through Steam Tubing/ Generator Units Unit Per Litre of Fuel/Oil/Gas Cost/Unit</li></ul>		Not Applicable		Not Applicable
	2	Coal (Specify Quality and where used) Quantity (Tonnes) Total Cost Average Rate		Not Applicable		Not Applicable
	3	LPG		LPG		LPG
		Quantity	MT	304	MT	258
		Total Amount	In Rs	23,200,425	In Rs.	14,009,481
		Average Rate (Rs/Unit)	Rs./MT	76,317	Rs./MT	54,300

(B) Consumption Per U	(B) Consumption Per Unit											
Electrici	y (Kwh / Ton)	LPG	(Kgs / Ton)									
2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21									
3,273	3,462	199	224									



## ANNEXURE - II

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2021-22

## 1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company:

CSR activities at the Company are carried out as per the CSR Policy with primary focus on enhancing environmental and natural capital, supporting rural development, promoting education, improving, healthcare and health consciousness, creating livelihood in rural and urban India, skill building and vocational training in less advantaged section of society.

## 2. Composition of CSR Committee:

SI. No.	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1	Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Non-Executive Director and Chairman of the Committee	3	3
2	Mr. H. R. Prasad	Independent Director	3	3
3	Mr. A. F. Neterwala	Non-Executive Director	3	3
4	Mr. M. K. Mahajan (w.e.f. 27/05/2021)	Independent Director	3	3

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the Company.

The Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the Board are disclosed on the website of the company at www.uniabex.com

- 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report). Not Applicable
- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any.

SI. No.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years (in ₹)	Amount required to be setoff for the financial year, if any (in ₹)
1	2020-21	₹ 0.05 lakhs	Nil
	TOTAL	₹ 0.05 lakhs	Nil

## 6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5). (Rs. In Lakhs) ₹

₹1230.11

(a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) (Rs. In Lakhs) ₹24.60

(b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial Nil years.

(c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any.

(d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c). (Rs. In Lakhs) ₹24.60

## 7. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

	Amount Unspent (in Rs.)								
Total Amount Spent for the Financial	Total Amount to Unspent CSR A section 135(6).		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).						
Year. (in Rs.)	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of transfer				
19,58,000	5,42,000	19.04.2022	Nil	Nil	Nil				



## (b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5	5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		(11)
SI. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act.	om the area (Yes / No).	Location of the project  State District		Project duration	Amount allocated for the project (in ₹)	Amount spent in the current financial Year	transferred to Unspent	Mode of Implementa tion - Direct (Yes/No).		Mode of Implementation Through Implementing Agency
				State	District		(in	(in ₹)	project as per Section 135 (6) (in ₹)		Name	CSR Registration number.
	Promoting education and enhancing vocation skills among children	Education	Yes	Karnataka	Dharwad	Ongoing	10,42,000	5,00,000	5,42,000	1	Swami Vivekanand Youth Movement (SVYM)	CSR0002215
	TOTAL						10,42,000	5,00,000	5,42,000			

## (c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(	8)
	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in	Local area (Yes/	Location of th	ne project.	Amount spent for the project	Mode of implementation Direct	Mode of imple - Through impl agency.	
		schedule VII to the Act.	Ν̈́ο).	State	District	(in ₹).	(Yes/No).	Name.	CSR registration number.
1.	Education and Health facilities		Yes	Maharashtra	Mumbai	12,50,000	No	Maneckji & Shirinbai Neterwala Foundation	CSR00001201
		Healthcare and Preventive Health care	Yes	Karnataka	Dharwad	2,08,000	No	Family Planning Association of India(FPAI)	CSR 00002424
	Total					14,58,000			

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads N.A
- (e) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads N.A
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (7b+7c+7d+7e) 25,00,000
- (g) Excess amount for set off, if any

SI. No.	Particular	Amount (₹ In Lakhs)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	24.60
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	25.00
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	0.40
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	NIL
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	0.40



**8.** (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

SI. No.	Preceding Financial Year	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (in ₹)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	specifie	transferred to a d under Schedu 135(6), if any Amount (in ₹)	Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (in ₹)							
	Not Applicable												
	TOTAL												

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					
SI. No.	Project ID	Name of the Project	Financial Year in which the project was commenced	Project duration	Total amount allocated for the project (in ₹)	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	Status of the project -Completed /Ongoing					
	Not Applicable												
	TOTAL												

- **9.** In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details) Not Applicable
  - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).
  - (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.
  - (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.
  - (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).
- **10.** Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5) **Not Applicable**

For Uni Abex Alloy Products Limited

F. D. Neterwala

Chairman

Din: 00008332

Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 Place: Mumbai



## ANNEXURE – III Form No. MR-3

## SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2022

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014 and 24A (1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To, The Members.

### **UNI ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED**

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited** (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the **Uni Abex Alloy Products Limited** books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2022, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2022, according to the Provisions of:

- 1) The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made there under;
- 2) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- 3) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- 4) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- 5) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 2011;
  - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 and as amended from time to time:
  - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 **Not Applicable**
  - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 **Not Applicable**



- e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 **Not Applicable**
- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 Not Applicable
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 Not Applicable
- 6) The Factories Act, 1948 and Karnataka Factories Rules, 1963;
- 7) The Employees' Provident Acts & Misc. Provisions Act, 1952;
- 8) The Employment Exchange (Compulsory Notifications of Vacancies) Act, 1959;
- 9) The Weekly Holidays Act, 1942;
- 10) The Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1946;
- 11) The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974;
- 12) The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981;
- 13) The Noise Pollution (Regulation & Control) Rules, 2000;
- 14) The Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008;
- 15) The Environment (Protection) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1992;
- 16) The Payment of Wages Act, 1936;
- 17) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965;
- 18) The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972;
- 19) The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947;
- 20) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948;
- 21) The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1969 & The ESI (Central) Rules, 1950;
- 22) The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946;
- 23) Trade Union Act, 1926;
- 24) The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991;
- 25) The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition Redressal) Act, 2013;

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) Listing Agreement executed by the Company pursuant to Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with BSE Ltd for Equity shares.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

## I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-executive Directors, Independent Directors and Woman Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.



Adequate notices are given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, Agenda and detailed notes on Agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the Agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' (if any) views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period the Company has no instances of events / actions having a major bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. referred to above.

For P. Naithani & Associates

**Company Secretaries** 

Prasen Naithani

FCS No.: 3830

CP No.: 3389 PR.No.1131/2021

Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 UDIN: F003830D000401634

Place: Mumbai



## **ANNEXURE A**

To,

The Members.

## **Uni Abex Alloy Products Limited**

My Secretarial Audit Report for Financial Year ended on 31 March 2022 of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the process and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Account of the company.
- 4. Wherever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of event etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For P. Naithani & Associates

**Company Secretaries** 

Prasen Naithani

FCS No.: 3830

CP No.: 3389

PR.No.1131/2021

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

UDIN: F003830D000401634



#### ANNEXURE - IV

## SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT OF UNI ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2022

[Pursuant to Regulation 24A of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

- I, **Prasen Naithani**, of P. Naithani & Associates, have examined:
  - (a) all the documents and records made available to us and explanation provided by UNI-ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED ("the listed entity"),
  - (b) the filings/ submissions made by the listed entity to the stock exchanges,
  - (c) website of the listed entity,
  - (d) any other document/ filing, as may be relevant, which has been relied upon to make this certification,

for the year ended 31st March,2022, (Review Period) in respect of compliance with the provisions of:

- (a) the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder; and
- (b) the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA"), rules made thereunder and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI");

The specific Regulations, whose provisions and the circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, have been examined, include:-

- (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time;
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 **Not Applicable**
- (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 Not Applicable
- (e) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 **Not Applicable**
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 **Not Applicable**
- (g) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013 **Not Applicable**
- (h) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- (i) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018
- (j) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993

and based on the above examination, I hereby report that, during the Review Period:

(a) The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, except in respect of matters specified below: -

	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/ circulars / guidelines including specific clause)	Observations/ Remarks of the Practicing Company Secretary	
	NIL		



- (b) The listed entity has maintained proper records under the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder in so far as it appears from my/our examination of those records.
- (c) The following are the details of actions taken against the listed entity/ its promoters/ directors/ material subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under the aforesaid Acts/ Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder:

Sr.	Action taken		,	Observations/ remarks of the		
No.	by	violation	warning letter, debarment, etc.	Practicing Company Secretary, if any.		
	NIL					

(d) The listed entity has taken the following actions to comply with the observations made in previous reports:

- 1	No.	Observations of the Practicing Company Secretary in the previous reports	Observations made in the secretarial compliance report for the year ended 31st March, 2021	listed entity, if any	Comments of the Practicing Company Secretary on the actions taken by the listed entity	
	NA					

For P. Naithani & Associates

Company Secretaries

Prasen Naithani

FCS No.: 3830

CP No.: 3389

PR.No.1131/2021

Place: Mumbai Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 UDIN: F003830D000335414



#### ANNEXURE - V

#### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Members of

#### **UNI ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED**

Liberty Building, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg, Mumbai -400020.

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **Uni Abex Alloy Products Limited** having CIN L27100MH1972PLC015950 and having registered office at Liberty Building, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg, Mumbai: 400020 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para - C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal <a href="www.mca.gov.in">www.mca.gov.in</a>) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2022 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1	JIMMY JEHANGIR PARAKH	00004945	10/02/2017
2	FEROZE DHUNJISHAW NETERWALA	00008332	25/09/1987
3	RUSTOM BURJOR MEHTA	00057570	25/09/1987
4	HANUMANTHU RAMAKRISHNA PRASAD	00133853	29/06/2001
5	PHIROSA FEROZE NETERWALA	01083117	20/08/2014
6	MOHAN KRISHNA FONDEKAR	01089689	20/08/2015
7	ANOSH NETERWALA	01418744	07/08/2013
8	FAROKH KEKHUSHROO BANATWALLA	02670802	29/05/2012
9	MANMOHAN KRISHAN MAHAJAN	00290208	11/11/2020
10	KISHORE KRISHNA TAMHANEY	08936234	11/11/2020

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For P. Naithani & Associates
Company Secretaries

Prasen Naithani

FCS No.: 3830

CP No.: 3389 PR.No.1131/2021

Place: Mumbai Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

UDIN: F003830D000401700



### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Your directors submit for your consideration the Management Discussion and Analysis Report on the working of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2022.

Last fiscal was another challenging pandemic affected year which significantly impacted the economy. We, as a nation were able to mitigate the potential effects as we learned to effectively vaccinate most of its eligible population.

Your company showed great flexibility by adopting new ways of managing its businesses throughout the pandemic. IT infrastructure was made far more effective, and teams were enabled to carry out their activities without too much disruption to the business all this by duly ensuring safety of its employees', SOPs were strictly adhered to adding to the overall cohereness of a solid performance.

The first quarter however did get affected due to rise in Covid cases leading to restrictions of entry in various parts of India, the raw material prices too increased significantly, and the financial health of several our vendors deteriorated. Your company like many other businesses had to ensure that its profitability and working capital were well managed during this uncertain business environment. Management of your company came up with several strategies and plans to first sustain and then grow the business.

Despite the opportunity loss in the first quarter, your Company was successful in growing its business from ₹104.70 Crs. in FY 2020-21 to ₹136.7 Crs. in FY 2021-22, with a year-on-year growth of 30.5%. Petro segment was the main driver of growth in sale over the previous fiscal, an incremental growth of 17Cr. (53%) year-on-year. Groundwork done in the last couple of years with focus on large government tenders helped your company to expand the order book significantly through the year by winning most of the tenders of our interest. Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) segment also showed a decent growth in order book as European economy started to show stability for most part of 2021.

#### THREATS AND OPPORTUNITIES

The war between Ukraine and Russia has brought a lot of volatility especially in the supply chain of metals of our interest i.e., Nickle and Chrome which has a cascading effect on Stainless Steel scrap too. Fuel prices went up as well which adversely impacted our overall manufacturing and logistics costs. Thankfully your management team was alert enough and had plans to mitigate some of these challenges.

Looking forward, the Petro segment is expected to contribute sizeably to the growth of your company as we expect many planned shutdowns in refineries and petrochemicals would come up, an opportunity that your company is well placed to benefit from.

Management has been also working on a well calibrated strategy of increasing its share of wallet of OEM customers with the right product offerings.

#### OUTLOOK

The war between Ukraine and Russia has triggered a crisis, the conflict which could extend for a period of time. This can slow down the global growth forecast and add to inflation. Given this situation, our input costs are expected to see a continued inflationary pressure. Fortunately, our global OEM's have forecasted a stable demand for our products. The GDP of India is predicted to grow a little above 8% and hopefully sustain which would be favorable for our business. It is expected that the Petro segment will perform well for your company in the domestic environment.

#### **RISK & CONCERNS**

Your Company's Board of Directors have put in place adequate risk assessment and risk mitigation measures. The Executive Management has an appropriate framework that generates confidence of foreseeing and mitigating the risks, which every manufacturing company faces in the form of fluctuations in the supply chain pricing of fuel, energy costs, essential raw material, demand fluctuations etc. are concerned.



#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Standard Operating Procedures (SOP's) covering business operations have been established with inbuilt system of internal checks and balances duly supported by a robust ERP software. The SOPs are continuously modified and augmented as and when necessary. These procedures ensure that the transactions are properly authorized, validated and reported and that the assets of the Company are safe guarded. Additionally, the Company has laid down policies, which are well-documented. The Internal Auditors conduct audit of all aspects of business to assess the effectiveness of existing internal control systems. The recommendations of the Internal Auditors are implemented. The Statutory Auditors also verify the adequacy of the internal financial controls as well as compliances with the applicable laws and statutory regulations.

The Audit Committee of the Board with an Independent Director as its Chairman meets quarterly with the Management, Internal Auditors and Statutory Auditors to review the internal audit reports and to address the exceptions, if any.

#### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE AND KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS

The Company's total income for the F.Y. 2021-22 (Gross Sales and Other Incomes) was ₹137.5 Crores as against that of ₹105.08 Crores for the F.Y. 2020-21. The PBIDT and PAT for the F.Y. 2021-22 were ₹21.7 Crores and ₹12.3 Crores as compared to ₹21.57 Crores and ₹10.63 Crores respectively for the preceding F.Y 2020-21.

The key performance and financial ratios for the years 2021-22 and 2020-21 and variations in percentage between the two years are as under:

The significant performance and financial ratios for the year 2021-22 include Net Working Capital to Sales of 3.36, Inventory to Sales of 3.62, Receivables to Sales of 5.94 as compared to that of the previous year's 3.55, 3.31 and 4.44. The increase in revenue by 31% had led to the increase in receivables to sales ratio.

Debtors' Turnover was 5.91, Inventory Turnover was 1.58, Interest Coverage was 32.61, Current Ratio was 1.80, Debt Equity was 0.18 as compared to that of the previous year's 3.68, 1.37, 14.29, 1.60 and 0.17. Interest coverage ratio improved primarily on account of better working capital management. Further, Debt Equity ratio marginally deteriorated due to decreased net profit margin as Operating Profit Margin was 16% and Net Profit Margin was 9% as against previous year's 20% and 10%. Net Profit Margin deteriorated during the year due to raw material price increase, however, due to improved operational efficiency the impact was restricted within 1% compared to the last year. The Return on Net worth stood at 18.7% vs19.1% in the previous year.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES:**

People are the core of our strength. The renewed emphasis is on providing training and upgrading skills not only for keeping pace with the growth and development of the Company but also for providing opportunities of value addition to its personnel. Appropriate training programs, workshops and seminars are conducted, and all efforts are made to provide an ambient and healthy work culture. In line with future road map of the company necessary plans are in place to augment its Human Capital.

As on 31st March 2022, the total number of employees on the rolls of the Company stood at 97.

#### **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

Some statements in this Report are forward looking statements and are based on the optimism reflected by various Government policies and initiatives. Current war situation between Russia and Ukraine is putting uncertainty in business environment. The Company's performance is based on these caveats, and it is therefore cautioned that the actual results may differ from those set out or implied herein.



#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Directors present the Company's Report on Corporate Governance pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended for the year ended 31st March, 2022.

#### Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance

Good Corporate Governance practices enable a Company to attract financial and human capital and leverage these resources to maximise long-term shareholder value, while preserving the interests of multiple stakeholders, including the society at large. The Neterwala Group has laid strong foundation for making Corporate Governance a way of life by constituting a Board with a balanced mix of professionals of eminence and integrity from within and outside the business, forming a core group of top executives, inducting competent professionals across the organisation and putting in place appropriate system and processes.

The Company produces static, centrifugal castings and assemblies in heat and corrosion resistant alloys. Manufacturing quality alloy products is its prime focus. As a leader in alloy steel castings for decanters and reformer tubes, the Company has made a significant contribution to various industries in the last four decades.

A Report on compliance with the principles of Corporate Governance as prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) in Chapter IV read with Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "SEBI Regulations") is given below:

#### 1. Company Structure:

The Company has a total strength of 97 employees as on 31st March, 2022 comprising of:

Manager - 23
Executive / Officers - 61
Workers - 13

#### 2. Familiarization Program for Board Members:

Independent Directors are familiarized with their roles, rights and responsibilities in the Company as well as with the nature of industry and business model of the Company through induction programs at the time of their appointment as Directors and also annually by providing detailed presentations on the businesses of the Company. The Board members are provided with necessary documents / brochures, reports and internal policies to enable them to familiarize with the Company's procedures and practices. While review and approval of quarterly and annual financial statements of the Company are taken up, detailed presentation covering inter alia economy and industry overview, key regulatory developments, strategy and performance and profit centers are also presented to the Board. The details of the familiarisation programs imparted to Directors for FY 21-22 are available on the website of Company at www.uniabex.com.

#### 3. Board of Directors:

The Board's composition and size is robust and enables it to deal competently with emerging business issues and exercise independent judgment.



#### 3.1 Composition

The composition of Board of Directors of the Company is in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 & Regulation 17 of the SEBI Regulations. The Board of Directors comprises of a Non-executive Chairman and 9 other Non-executives Directors, out of which 5 are Independent Director as under:

Name of Director	Category	DIN	No. of other Directorship\$		No. of Other Committees#	
			Public	Private	Member	Chairman
Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Promoter Non-Executive Chairman	00008332	4	8	1	-
Mr. R. B. Mehta	Promoter - Non-executive	00057570	-	2	-	-
Mr. H. R. Prasad	Independent - Non-Executive	00133853	1	-	-	1
Mr. M. K. Fondekar	Independent- Non-Executive	01089689	2	-	1	-
Mr. F. K. Banatwalla	Independent Non-Executive	02670802	2	10	1	3
Mr. A. F. Neterwala	Non-Executive Director	01418744	4	7	2	-
Mrs. P. F. Neterwala	Non-Executive Director	01083117	1	4	-	-
Mr. J. J Parakh	Independent Non-Executive	00004945	2	3	2	-
Mr. M. K. Mahajan	Independent Non-Executive	00290208	-	1	-	-
Mr. K. K. Tamhaney	Non-Executive Director@	08936234	-	1	-	-

\$Directorship held in other public & private Companies excluding Foreign Companies & Section 8 Companies.

# Represents Chairmanship / Membership of Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee of all other public limited Companies only.

@ Mr. K. K. Tamhaney served as the Executive Director & CEO till 31.05.2021.

None of the Directors of the Board serves as an Independent Director in more than seven listed entities.

The number of Directorships, Committee Membership(s)/ Chairmanship(s) of all Directors is within respective limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") and Listing Regulations.

**Inter Se Relationship:** Mrs. P. F. Neterwala is the wife of Mr. F. D. Neterwala. Mr. A. F. Neterwala is the son of Mr. F. D. Neterwala and Mrs. P. F. Neterwala. Mr. R. B. Mehta is the brother- in - law of Mr. F. D. Neterwala.

The Board has identified the following skill set with reference to its Business and Industry which are available with the Board:

Name of the Director	Expertise in specific functional area	No. of Shares held as on 31.03.2022	Name of the Other Listed Companies and the Category of the Directorship held
Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Industrialist, Business Strategy and Corporate Management	4,927	-
Mr. R. B. Mehta	Wide experience in Engineering & Piping Industry	2,600	-
Mr. H. R. Prasad	Experience in Management and Engineering	NIL	-
Mr. M K. Fondekar	Wide Experience in castings and management	NIL	-
Mr. F. K. Banatwalla	Wide experience in Finance and Banking.	NIL	Simmonds Marshall Limited     Independent Director     Josts Engineering Company     Limited - Independent     Director



Name of the Director	Expertise in specific functional area	No. of Shares held as on 31.03.2022	Name of the Other Listed Companies and the Category of the Directorship held
Mr. A. F. Neterwala	Experience in Engineering and Management	NIL	-
Mrs. P. F. Neterwala	Administration & General Management	NIL	-
Mr. J. J. Parakh	Wide experience in Mergers, Foreign Collaborations, Corporate Restructuring	405	-
Mr. M. K. Mahajan	Advising companies on Corporate Governance, design of business systems and processes and performance improvement	NIL	-
Mr. K. K. Tamhaney	Wide-ranging experience across automotive, auto component and engineering industries.	NIL	-

#### 3.2 Meetings

During the period from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2021 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022, Four Meetings of the Board were held. The details of the Board Meetings are given below:

Dates	Board Strength	No of Directors Present
27 <sup>th</sup> May, 2021	10	10
12 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021	10	10
11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021	10	10
10 <sup>th</sup> February, 2022	10	10

Attendance of Directors at Board Meetings and at the 48<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 21<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 and details of sitting fees paid to the Directors for the period under review are as follows:

Name of Director	No of Boar	d Meetings	Sitting Fees Paid	Attendance at
	Held	Attended	₹	the last AGM
Mr. F. D. Neterwala	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mr. R. B. Mehta	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mr. H. R. Prasad	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mr. M. K. Fondekar	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mr. F. K. Banatwalla	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mr. A. F. Neterwala	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mrs. P. F. Neterwala	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mr. J. J. Parakh	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mr. M. K. Mahajan	4	4	2,00,000	Yes
Mr. K. K. Tamhaney	4	4	N.A.	Yes

#### 3.3 Board Procedure

The Board/ Committee meetings are pre-scheduled and an annual calendar of the Board and Committee meetings is circulated to all the Directors at the commencement of every new financial year. This ensures their optimum participation in the meetings. A detailed agenda is prepared and circulated to the Directors in advance of each meeting as per the Secretarial Standards. This enables the Board to discharge its responsibilities effectively and take well deliberated and informed decisions. The draft minutes of the Board and Audit Committee Meetings approved by the Chairman of the Meetings are circulated to all the Directors as per the Secretarial Standards. The information generally provided to the Board for its consideration and approvals include:



- Annual operating plans and budgets.
- Capital Budgets,
- Quarterly / half yearly financial results.
- The information on recruitment and remuneration to senior officers just below the level of the Board of Directors, including appointment or removal of KMPs;
- Show cause, demand, prosecution notices and penalty notices which are materially important;
- Any issues, which involves possible public or products liability claims of substantial nature including any judgment or order which, may have passed strictures on the conduct of the Company that may have negative implication on the Company;
- Significant labour problems and their proposed solutions. Any significant development in Human Resources/ industrial relations front like signing of wage agreement, implementation of voluntary retirement scheme etc.
- Sale of investment, assets which are material in nature and not in normal course of business;
- Quarterly details of foreign exchange exposures and the steps taken by the management to limit the risks of adverse exchange rate movement, if material;
- Non compliance of any regulatory, statutory or listing requirement and shareholders services such as non -payment of dividend, delay in share transfer etc.
- Review of the quarterly / half yearly compliances as required under SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015 and SEBI (Depositories Participants) Regulations, 2018 submitted to the Stock Exchange.

#### 4. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:

As required under Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder read with the SEBI Regulations, the Board has constituted various Committees with the specific terms of reference and scope. The details of the committees constituted by the Board are given below:

#### I. Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors meets the criteria laid down under section 177 of Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of SEBI Regulations. The information generally provided to the committee for its consideration and approvals include:

- 1. Oversight of financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- 2. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors;
- 3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- 4. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
  - (a) Matters required to be included in the Director's responsibility statement to be included in the Board's Report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
  - (b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
  - (c) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
  - (d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
  - (e) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
  - (f) Disclosure of any related party transactions;
- 5. Reviewing the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;
- 6. Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- 7. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions with related parties;
- 8. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;



- 9. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems
- 10. Reviewing, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- 11. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, and frequency and scope of internal audit;
- 12. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- 13. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board:
- 14. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- 15. To review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;

The Audit Committee regularly reviews the following information:

- 1. Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- 2. Statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the Audit Committee), submitted by management;
- 3. Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
- 4. Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses;
- 5. The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the internal, tax and statutory auditors shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee.
- 6. Statement of deviations:
  - (a) Quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange in terms of Regulation 32(1).

There were four meetings of the Audit Committee during the financial year 2021-22 and details of the meeting and the attendance of the Directors on the Committee are as under:

Dates	Committee Strength	No of Directors Present
27 <sup>th</sup> May, 2021	4	4
12 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021	4	4
11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021	4	4
10 <sup>th</sup> February, 2022	4	4

The attendance at the Audit Committee Meetings as at 31st March, 2022:

Name of Director		it Committee etings	Total sitting fees paid	
	held	attended	₹	
Mr. F. K. Banatwalla (Chairman & Independent Director)	4	4	2,00,000	
Mr. F. D. Neterwala (Promoter-Non-Executive Director) (Ceased w.e.f. 11.02.2022)	4	4	2,00,000	
Mr. H. R. Prasad (Independent Director)	4	4	2,00,000	
Mr. Jimmy Parakh (Independent Director)	4	4	2,00,000	
Mr. M. K. Mahajan (Independent Director) (Appointed w.e.f. 11.02.2022)	4	N.A	NIL	



#### II. Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors meets the criteria laid down under section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with regulation 19 of SEBI Regulations.

The terms of reference to the Nomination & Remuneration Committee are as given below:

- (1) Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director and recommending to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel:
- (2) Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors, Committees of Board and the Board;
- (3) Devising a policy on diversity of Board of Directors:
- (4) Identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal:
- (5) whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the Independent Director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of Independent Directors.
- (6) The Committee frames the remuneration policy and recommends remuneration / revision / merit increment and related matters of the Executive Director, Chief Executive Officer, Manager, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and senior executives.

#### **Meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee:**

Two meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held on 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2021 and 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 where the Directors on the Committee were present as detailed hereunder.

Dates	Board Strength	No of Directors Present
27 <sup>th</sup> May, 2021	3	3
11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021	3	3

Attendance of the Committee Members at the Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings:

Name of Director	No of Nomination Committee	Total sitting fees paid	
	held attended		₹
Mr. H. R. Prasad	2	2	20,000
(Chairman-Independent Director)			
Mr. R. B. Mehta	2	2	20,000
(Promoter - Non-Executive Director)			
Mr. F. K. Banatwalla	2	2	20,000
(Independent Director)			

The policy which was approved and adopted by the Board of Directors is uploaded on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>

#### III. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee (SRC) of the Board of Directors meets the criteria laid down under Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, and Regulation 20 of SEBI Regulations.

#### Terms of reference of Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

The Committee shall consider and resolve the grievances of the security holders including complaints related to transfer of shares, Issue of Duplicate Share Certificate, non-receipt of annual report and non-receipt of declared dividends, etc.

The composition of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee as at March 31, 2022 is as under:

Name of the Director	Category
Mr. F. D. Neterwala	Chairman – Non-executive Director
Mr. R. B. Mehta	Non-executive Director
Mr. A. F. Neterwala	Non-executive Director
Mr. Jimmy J. Parakh	Non-executive Independent Director



The Committee meets as often as necessary. During the year under review the Committee held 14 meetings. No sitting fees are payable for the meetings of this Committee. In accordance with the authority granted by the Board, the committee deals with the following matters concerning shareholders.

- Transfer / Transmission of physical shares
- Split/Sub-division, consolidation and duplicate share certificates of physical shares.
- Re-materialization of shares.

M/s. Computech Sharecap Ltd., the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, deal with all matters related to shares, whether physical or in demat form and dividends.

SEBI vide order dated 11<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 had cancelled the Certificate of Registration of Computech Sharecap Limited bearing no. INR000003647, as an RTA. The SEBI vide their order further informed that the cancellation of Certificate of Registration shall take effect from 1 (one) month from the date of the said SEBI Order. Accordingly, SEBI had advised all the client companies of Computech Sharecap Limited to switch over their RTA related activities before the date of cancellation of registration, to either in-house or to another RTA registered with SEBI. Accordingly, the Board of Directors of the Company vide Circular resolution dated 6<sup>th</sup> July, 2021 had accorded their approval for change in Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) from Computech Sharecap Limited ("Computech") to Link Intime India Private Limited ("Link Intime") as per Regulation 7 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Link Intime is a SEBI approved category-I, RTA registered with SEBI Certificate of Registration Number: INR000004058 having their office at C 101, 247 Park, L.B.S.Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400083.Computech shall continue to act as the RTA of the Company and provide its services to the Shareholders till such time the transition of records, data, electronic connectivity are shifted to Link Intime.

The communications received from the shareholders are generally pertaining to change of address, non-receipt of dividend warrants, annual reports, bank mandates, revalidation of dividend warrant/consolidation/split/remat / transmission of shares etc. These have been addressed and redressed to the satisfaction of the shareholders by Registrar & Share Transfer Agents.

#### There was neither any unattended nor pending investor grievance as on 31st March, 2022.

The Board has consented to the understanding that complaints of non-receipt of Dividend and annual reports are not to be treated as complaints under Regulation 27 of SEBI Regulations, as the Company's liability is discharged when the relevant articles are posted at the last known address of the investor. However as an investor friendly measure, all such cases, the letters received from the investors are being serviced promptly in addition to the responsibility under Regulation 27 of SEBI Regulations.

The Company has engaged the services of a Practicing Company Secretary to independently verify and audit the share transfer records and Register of Members every quarter at the office of the Registrar & Share Transfer Agents. No materially significant non-compliance from the established procedures is reported by them.

#### IV. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR):

Pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, the Company has constituted a CSR Committee.

There were Three Meetings of the CSR Committee held on 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2021, 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 and 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2022 during the financial year 2021-22.

The attendance of the Directors on the Committee was as under:

Name of Director		No of CSR Committee Meeting	
	held	attended	₹
Mr. H. R. Prasad (Member & Independent Director)	3	3	10,000
Mr. F. D. Neterwala (Chairman & Promoter-Non-Executive Director)	3	3	10,000
Mr. A. F. Neterwala (Member & Non-executive Director)	3	3	10,000
Mr. M. K. Mahajan (Member & Independent Director)	3	3	10,000



#### V. Independent Directors:

In compliance with requirements of Regulation 25 of the Listing Regulations and Section 149 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, the Independent Directors of the Company met on 10th February, 2022 to review the performance of Chairman and Non-Independent Directors, evaluate performance of the Board of Directors and its Committees and review flow of information between the management and the Board.

The evaluation process was carried out structured in line with Institute of Company Secretaries of India ("ICSI") guidance note and the guidance note issued by SEBI in this regard. The parameters for evaluation of performance of the Board & Board Committees include the structure & composition, contents of agenda, quality and timelines of information provided, decision-making process & review thereof, attention to the Company's long-term strategic issues, evaluation of strategic risks, overseeing and review of major plans of action, acquisitions etc. Outcome of such evaluation exercise was discussed at subsequent Board meeting. The performance of each of the Independent Directors was also evaluated taking into account the time devoted, attention given to professional obligations for independent decision making, contribution towards providing strategic guidance, determining important policies, utilising their expertise, independent judgment that contributes objectively in the Board's deliberations. All the Directors of the Board have the relevant expertise and competence which are required in relation to the business activity of the Company.

Attendance at the Independent Directors Meeting:

Name of Director	category	No of Meetings		Total sitting fees paid
		held	attended	₹
Mr. H. R. Prasad	Independent Non-Executive Director	1	1	10,000
Mr. F. K. Banatwalla	Independent Non-Executive Director	1	1	10,000
Mr. J. J. Parakh	Independent Non-Executive Director	1	1	10,000
Mr. M. K. Fondekar	Independent Non-Executive Director	1	1	10,000
Mr. M. K. Mahajan	Independent Non-Executive Director	1	1	10,000

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary to all the committees.

#### Confirmation as regards independence of Independent Directors:

Based on the annual confirmations received from the Independent Directors, in terms of Regulation 25(9) of the SEBI Regulations, the Board is of the opinion that the Independent Directors fulfil the criteria or conditions specified under the Act and under the Listing Regulations and are independent from the management.



## 5. Details of General Meetings / Postal Ballot:

The last three years General Meetings / Postal Ballot were held as under:

Financial Year	Date	Time	Location of AGM/EGM	Special Resolution passed
2018-19	25 <sup>th</sup> February, 2019 – 26 <sup>th</sup> March, 2019		Postal Ballot	<ol> <li>The special resolutions passed through Postal Ballot:</li> <li>Re-appointment of Mr. H. R. Prasad (DIN: 0013385 as an Independent Director for a period of 5 year effective from April 1, 2019.</li> <li>Re-appointment of Mr. F. K. Banatwalla (DI 02670802) as an Independent Director for a period 5 years effective from April 1, 2019.</li> </ol>
2018- 2019	8th August 2019	3.00 P.M	M. C. Ghia hall, Bhogilal Hargovindas Building, 18/20, K. Dubash Marg, Mumbai-400 001	The special resolution passed at the 46th AGM:  1. Appointment of Mr. M. K. Fondekar (DIN: 0108968 as an Independent Director of the Company.
2019-20	28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2020	3.00 P.M	By Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means	The special resolution passed at the 47 <sup>th</sup> AGM:  1. Continuation of Directorship of Mr. R.B. Mehta (DI 00057570), aged 74 years as a Non-Executir Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation beyond the age of 75 years w.e.f. 12 <sup>th</sup> June, 2021
2020-21	30 <sup>th</sup> December, 2020 - 28 <sup>th</sup> January, 2021		Postal Ballot by remote e-voting process*	The special resolutions passed through Postal Ballot:  1. Appointment of Mr. Kishore Tamhaney (DI 08936234) as the Whole time Director designate as Executive Director and CEO (Key Manager Personnel) of the Company for a period of 3 (three years on such terms and conditions of appointment and remuneration thereof.
				2. Authorising the Board to borrow money in excess paid-up share capital, free reserves and securiti premium of the Company upto Rs.250 cropursuant to Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies A 2013
				3. Authorising Board to create / modify charge of the movable and immovable assets including undertakings of the Company, both present a future, to secure borrowings under Section 1800 (a) of the Companies Act, 2013.
				Authorising the Board to grant loan/s, intercorporal deposits, make investments and/or proving guarantee / security in excess of limits specific under Section 186 of the Companies Act,2013



Financial Year	Date	Time	Location of AGM/EGM	Special Resolution passed
2020- 2021	21 <sup>st</sup> September, 2021	3:00 P.M.	By Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means	<ol> <li>The special resolution passed at the 48th AGM:</li> <li>Re-appointment of Mr. J. J. Parakh (DIN: 00004945) as an Independent Director of the Company for a second consecutive term of five years i.e. from 10.02.2022 to 09.02.2027 and continuation of his directorship on his attainment of 75 years of age on 1st October, 2024.</li> </ol>
				<ol> <li>To keep Registers of Members / Debenture holders / Other security holders and Annual Returns of the Company as per Section 88 of the Act, at the office of new Registrar &amp; Share Transfer Agent ("RTA") M/s Link Intime India Private Limited.</li> </ol>

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Prasen Naithani of M/s P. Naithani & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary (holding FCS No.3830 and CP No. 3389) conducted the Postal Ballot exercise by remote e-voting process. All the above resolutions were passed with requisite majority.

None of the resolutions proposed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting needs to be passed by Postal Ballot.

For the Financial year 2021-2022, the Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held on Monday, 26th September, 2022 at 3.00 p.m. by Video Conferencing or Other Audio Visual Means.

#### 6. Disclosures:

- a. The related party transactions as disclosed under Note No. 39 to the accounts for the year under review does not conflict with the interest of the Company.
- b. There were no instances of non-compliance and no penalties/strictures have been imposed/passed by stock exchange, SEBI or any other statutory authority during last three years on any matter related to the capital markets.
- c. For the financial year 2021-2022, there is no audit qualification in the Company's financial statements.
- d. The Whistle Blower & Vigil Mechanism Policy approved by the Board has been implemented and no personnel have been denied access for making disclosure or report under the Policy to the Vigilance Officer and/or Audit Committee.
- e. There are no materially significant related party transactions between the Company and its Promoters, Directors or Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives, having any potential conflict with interests of the Company at large.
- f. In Compliance with the requirements of Regulation 23 of Listing Regulations, the Board of Directors of the Company has approved Related Party Transaction (RPT) Policy, to facilitate management to report and seek approval for any Related Party transaction proposed to be entered into by the Company. The RPT policy is available on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>.
- g. Your Board hereby confirms that the Company has obtained a certificate from M/s. P. Naithani & Associates (FCS No:3830 CP No.3389), a Company Secretary Firm confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Director by SEBI, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other statutory authority.
- h. The Company has not issued any debt instruments or invited any fixed deposits or floated any scheme or proposal for mobilization of funds. Accordingly, there are no credit ratings obtained by the Company on such instruments / deposits / schemes.
- i. Your Company has an exposure to commodity price risk and foreign exchange risk for exports. The Company works on an ongoing basis on cost optimisation, process improvement exercises. Further, it has deployed, multiple monitoring and review systems to mitigate these risks in a timely and effective manner.
- j. During FY 2021-22, the total fees paid by the Company to M/s. Walker & Chandiok & Co LLP, Statutory Auditors of the Company are detailed in the Financial Statements, the Company has paid an aggregate remuneration of ₹18 lakhs to its Statutory Auditors (excluding GST).



- k. Your Company has zero tolerance towards sexual harassment at workplace and has adopted a Policy on prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment at workplace in line with the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder. There was no complaint on sexual harassment during the year under review.
- I. The Company has complied with the requirements prescribed under Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations 2015. The Statutory Auditors' Certificate of Corporate Governance is annexed to the Directors' Report.
- m. The Company has not raised/utilised any funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A) of the Listing Regulations.
- n. The Board has accepted all the recommendations of the Committees of the Board given from time to time during the financial year under review.
- o. There are no shares that were required to be transferred to the demat suspense account or unclaimed suspense account.
- p. The Company has complied with all the requirements of the corporate governance report as specified in subparas (2) to (10) of Part C of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations.
- q. Compliance with Non-Mandatory Requirements

The Company has generally complied with all mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations and the status of compliance with non-mandatory requirements of SEBI Listing Regulations are as detailed hereunder:

Audit Qualification – The financial statements of the Company are unqualified.

Details of loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms / companies in which directors are interested:

Name of Director	Name of firm / company	Amount		
Not Applicable				

#### 7. Policies & Code as per SEBI Insider Trading Regulations

In accordance with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated and approved (i) an Insider Trading Code to regulate dealing in the securities of the Company by designated persons in compliance with the regulations; and (ii) a Policy for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information.

Mr B. A. Shah, Company Secretary of the Company was Compliance officer for the purposes of Insider Trading Code and was also appointed as Chief Investor Relations Officer for the purpose of Fair Disclosure Policy. In line with the amendment to SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Insider Trading Code and Policy for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information was revised with effect from 18<sup>th</sup> August, 2020. The revised code and Policy can be viewed on Company's website at <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>.

#### Code of Conduct

The Board has laid down the code of conduct for all the Board Members and Senior Managerial Personnel of the Company. The Code of Conduct is available on the website of the Company at www.uniabex.com. All Board Members and Senior Managerial Personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct for the financial year ended 31st March, 2022 and a declaration to this effect duly signed by Mr. Achintya Chandra, Chief Operating Officer and Manager and forms part of this Annual Report.

#### 8. Means of Communication:

- a. The quarterly, half yearly and full year results are taken on record by the Board of Directors and submitted to the Stock Exchange in terms of the requirements of Regulation 47 of SEBI Regulations, 2015 and are published in Free Press Journal and Nav Shakti, newspapers.
- b. The financial results are displayed on the Company's Website viz: www.uniabex.com
- c. The Management Discussion and Analysis Report is attached with the Directors' report in this 49th Annual Report of the Company posted to the shareholders.
- d. All the policies of the Company, financial results, shareholding pattern, corporate Governance report, annual reports, official news releases etc are available on the Company's website i.e. <a href="https://www.uniabex.com">www.uniabex.com</a>

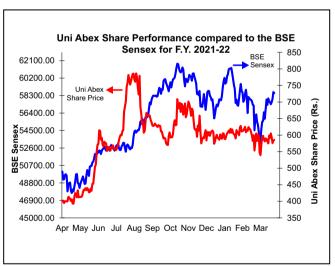


#### 9. General Shareholder Information:

Annual General Meeting	
Date	Monday, 26 <sup>th</sup> September, 2022
Time	3.00 p.m.
Venue	By VC/OAVM pursuant to MCA/SEBI circulars
Financial calendar	Financial year: April to March
First Quarter results	By 13 <sup>th</sup> of August, 2022 (with limited review)
Half yearly results	By 14th of November, 2022 (with limited review)
Third Quarter results	By 14 <sup>th</sup> of February, 2023 (with limited review)
Audited results for the year	By 30 <sup>th</sup> of May, 2023
Registrars & transfer agents	M/s. Computech Sharecap Ltd. 145-147, Mahatma Gandhi Road, 3rd Floor, above Khyber Restaurant, Fort, Mumbai- 400001 Tel: 22635001/02 email: helpdesk@computechsharecap.com
Dates of Book closure	19th September, 2022 – 26th September, 2022
Listing on stock exchanges	BSE Limited, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001
Stock code - BSE, Mumbai	504605
Demat ISIN Number for NSDL & CDSL	ISIN - INE361D01012
Corporate Identity No. (CIN)	L27100MH1972PLC015950
Website	www.uniabex.com
Dividend (In ₹)	₹12.50 /- per share
Dividend Payment Date	On or after 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2022

#### 10. The monthly high and low quotations of shares traded on BSE Ltd. are as follows:

Sr.	Month	high (₹)	low (₹)
No.			• •
1	April, 2021	433.75	371.30
2	May, 2021	538.00	402.00
3	June, 2021	677.00	504.00
4	July, 2021	800.00	549.10
5	August, 2021	807.50	572.35
6	September, 2021	679.95	550.00
7	October, 2021	720.00	556.05
8	November, 2021	772.00	569.95
9	December, 2021	636.90	563.20
10	January, 2022	635.00	536.20
11	February, 2022	648.90	540.00
12	March, 2022	678.00	516.50



#### 11. Share Transfer System

Shares in physical forms are processed by the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents within 7-15 days from the date of receipt. If the documents are complete in all respects they are forwarded to the Company for approval of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee. The Committee approves the same within 7 days of receipt from the registrars and returns to the Registrars for onward transmission / issue letter of confirmation to the concerned shareholder/s.

94.24% of total Equity Capital is held in dematerialized form with NSDL and CDSL as on 31st March, 2022



#### 12. Transfer of Unclaimed dividend / Shares to Investor Education Protection Fund

Section 124 and Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ('the Rules') mandates that companies transfer dividend that has remained unclaimed for a period of seven years from unpaid dividend account to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). Further, the Rules mandate the transfer of shares with respect to the dividend, which has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more to IEPF. Accordingly, the dividend for the years mentioned as follows will be transferred to the IEPF on the respective dates if the dividend remains unclaimed for seven years, and the corresponding shares will also be transferred to IEPF if dividend is unclaimed for seven consecutive years. The shareholders are requested to claim the unclaimed dividend amount immediately in order to avoid the transfer of shares to IEPF.

Year	Dividend per Equity share (in Rs.)	Date of declaration of dividend	Last date for claiming unpaid dividend
2014-15	3.00/-	20.08.2015	19.09.2022
2015-16	2.00/-	23.08.2016	22.09.2023
2016-17	-	-	-
2017-18	1.50/-	08.08.2018	07.09.2025
2018-19	7.50/-	08.08.2019	07.09.2026
2019-20	5.00/-	28.09.2020	27.10.2027
2020-21	10.00/-	21.09.2021	20.10.2028

#### 13. Distribution of shareholdings as on 31st March, 2022

Number of shares	Number of shareholders	Shareholders %	Number of shares held	Shareholding %
1 - 500	5234	97.23%	280192	14.19%
501 - 1000	78	1.45%	59236	3.00%
1001 - 2000	36	0.67%	48863	2.47%
2001 - 3000	9	0.17%	23144	1.17%
3001 - 4000	1	0.02%	3445	0.17%
4001 - 5000	10	0.19%	46086	2.33%
5001 - 10000	5	0.09%	29044	1.47%
10001 & above	10	0.19%	1484990	75.19%
Total	5383	100.00%	1975000	100.00%

#### Distribution of Shareholding as on quarter ending March 2022

	Category	No. of shares held	percentage of share holding
Α.	PROMOTER'S HOLDING		
	1. Promoters		
	- Indian Promoters	1256577	63.62%
	- Foreign Promoters	0	0.00%
	2. Persons acting in concert	0	0.00%
	Sub-Total	1256577	63.62%



#### Distribution of Shareholding as on quarter ending March 2022

	Category	No. of shares held	percentage of share holding	
B.	NON-PROMOTER'S HOLDING			
	3. Institutional Investors			
	a. Mutual Funds & UTI	0	0.00%	
	<ul> <li>Banks, Financial institutions, Insurance Companies (C State Govt. institutions / Non-Government Institutions</li> </ul>		0.03%	
	c. Foreign Institutional Investors	0	0.00%	
	Sub-Total	506	0.03%	
	4. Others			
	a. Private Corporate Bodies	102648	5.20%	
	b. Indian Public	603696	30.57%	
	c. NRIs/OCBs	0	0.00%	
	d. Any other (please specify)	0	0.00%	
	Sub-Total	717917	36.35%	
	GRAND TOTAL	1975000	100.00%	

#### 14. Plant Location:

Plot No:583 and 584 A, Belur industrial area, Belur, Dharwad

Karnataka - 580 111

#### 15. Address for Correspondence:

#### I. Registrar & Share Transfer Agent (RTA)

Shareholders may correspond for all matters relating to the transfer / unpaid dividend/ duplicate share certificates/ Procedure for dematerialization of shares and any other query relating to shares of the Company with:

M/s. Computech Sharecap Ltd.,147, Mahatma Gandhi Road, 3rd Floor, above Khyber Restaurant, Fort,

Mumbai- 400 001. Tel: 22635001 / 2 Fax: 22635005

E-mail: helpdesk@computechsharecap.com

#### II. Company / Investor Relation Officer:

Kind Attn: The Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, Uni Abex Alloy Products Limited Registered Office: Liberty Building, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg, Mumbai 400020

Tel: 022- 22032797 / Fax: 022- 22082113 Email: companysecretary@uniabex.com



#### CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH CODE OF CONDUCT

I, Achintya Chandra, Chief Operating Officer & Manager of Uni Abex Alloy Products Ltd., hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and the Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct as required under Regulation 17(5) of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 for the year ended 31st March, 2022.

#### **Achintya Chandra**

Chief Operating Officer & Manager Uni Abex Alloy Products Ltd.

Place: Mumbai Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

# CERTIFICATION UNDER REGULATION 17(8) OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS), REGULATIONS, 2015

The Board of Directors
Uni Abex Alloy Products Limited

- 1. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement of Uni Abex Alloy Products Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2022 and to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - (i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- 2. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- 3. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of Company's internal control systems pertaining to financial reporting. We have not come across any reportable deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls.
- 4. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee:
  - (i) that there are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - (ii) that there are no significant changes in accounting policies during the year; and
  - (iii) that there are no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware.

For Uni Abex Alloy Products Ltd.

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

Chief Operating Officer
& Manager

Achintya Chandra

J. D. Divekar

Chief Financial Officer

53



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE TO THE MEMBERS OF UNI ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED

- 1. This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated 11 November 2021.
- 2. We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited ('the Company') for the year ended on 31 March 2022, as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2), and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations').

#### Management's Responsibility

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. This responsibility includes the designing, implementing and maintaining operating effectiveness of internal control to ensure compliance with the conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

- 4. Pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Regulations, our responsibility is to express a reasonable assurance in the form of an opinion as to whether the Company has complied with the conditions of corporate governance as stated in paragraph 2 above. Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance with the conditions of corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- 5. We have examined the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the applicable Generally Accepted Auditing Standards in India, the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'), and Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.
- 6. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

#### **Opinion**

7. Based on the procedures performed by us and to the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us, in our opinion, the Company has complied, in all material respects, with the conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations during the year ended 31 March 2022.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

#### Restriction on use

8. This certificate is issued solely for the purpose of complying with the aforesaid regulations and may not be suitable for any other purpose.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013

Khushroo B. Panthaky

Partner

Membership No.: 042423

UDIN No: 22042423AJSBSY7619

Place: Mumbai Date: 27th May 2022



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF UNI-ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements Opinion

- 1. We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Cash Flow and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2022, and its profit (including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.
- 3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters



5. We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

## Key audit matter Valuation of inventory

Refer note 3 (o) to the accompanying financial statements for accounting policy for valuation of inventory and refer note 13 for the closing inventory balance as at 31 March 2022, which comprises of ₹ 3,212.66 lakhs of raw materials inventories, ₹ 584.64 lakhs of work-in-progress inventories, ₹ 478.73 lakhs of finished goods inventories and ₹ 68.22 lakhs of stores and spares inventories.

The raw material inventory includes inventory relating to 'Turnings' which is produced as a by-product in the process of production of 'Decanters' and consumed again in the production cycle to produce billets and chips. Further, the production process of alloy products involves mixing of different types of purchased metals such as nickel, ferroalloy, chromium and billets.

The valuation of work-in-progress and finished goods is a complex exercise. The valuation process involves estimation in determination of:

- · Alloy rate based on product mix,
- · Overhead absorption rates,
- Determination of yield, and
- · Determination of value of by-products

Accordingly, valuation of year-end inventory balances, which is significant with respect to the total assets held by the Company, and which involves complex computations, estimates and significant management judgements, is considered to be one of the area which requires significant auditor's attention and therefore determined to be a key audit matter for the current year audit.

# How our audit addressed the key audit matter Our audit procedures included, but were not limited to, the following:

- Obtained an understanding of management process for inventory valuation;
- Evaluated design effectiveness and tested the design effectiveness of controls over inventory valuation process;
- Tested key inputs used in the valuation process from source documents/general ledger accounts;
- Tested reconciliation of opening inventories, purchase/production, sales and year-end inventories to validate the yield during the year and to identify any abnormal production loss;
- Compared key estimates, including those involved in computation of alloy rates and overhead absorption, to prior years and enquired reasons for any significant variations;
- On a sample basis, recomputed the value of inventories and the value of self-generated raw materials items using the management's model of valuation, ensuring consistency from previous year;
- Inspected management physical verification records for identification of obsolete or damaged inventories and also conducted physical verification of inventory as at 31 March 2022;
- Tested arithmetical accuracy of valuation calculations; and
- Assessed the appropriateness and adequacy of the related disclosures in the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of applicable accounting standards.

#### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

6. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Report on Corporate Governance, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

- 7. The accompanying financial statements have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 8. In preparing the financial statements, the Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
- 9. Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

- 10. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.
- 11. As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, specified under section 143(10) of the Act we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
  - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
  - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
  - Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern; and
  - Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation;



- 12. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- 13. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- 14. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 15. As required by section 197(16) of the Act based on our audit, we report that the Company has paid remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- 16. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act we give in the Annexure I a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 17. Further to our comments in Annexure I, as required by section 143(3) of the Act based on our audit, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the accompanying financial statements;
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c) The financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act;
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act;
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company as on 31 March 2022 and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure II wherein we have expressed an unmodified opinion; and
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - The Company, as detailed in note 45 to the financial statements, has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position as at 31 March 2022;
    - The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31 March 2022;
    - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2022;
    - iv. a. The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or securities premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any person or entity, including foreign entities ('the intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the



- intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ('the Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- b. The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entities ('the Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries: and
- c. Based on such audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the management representations under sub-clauses (a) and (b) above contain any material misstatement.
- The final dividend paid by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2022 in respect of such dividend declared for the previous year, is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, to the extent it applies to payment of dividend. As stated in note 42 to the accompanying financial statements, the Board of Directors of the Company have proposed final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2022 which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The dividend declared is in accordance with section 123 of the Act to the extent it applies to declaration of dividend.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP **Chartered Accountants** 

Firm's Registration No. 001076N/N500013

Per Khushroo B. Panthaky

Partner Membership No.: 042423

UDIN No: 22042423AJSBOL1673

Place: Mumbai Date: 27th May 2022



# ANNEXURE I REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 16 OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE TO THE MEMBERS OF UNI-ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2022

#### Annexure I

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

- (i) (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of its property, plant and equipment.
  - (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
  - (b) The Company has a regular program of physical verification of its property, plant and equipment under which the assets are physically verified once in every three years, which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this program, no property, plant and equipment were required to be verified during the year.
  - (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties including investment properties held by the Company (other than properties where the Company is the lessee) disclosed in the financial statements are held in the name of the Company. For properties where the Company is a lessee, the lease arrangements have been duly executed in favour of the Company except in following cases:

Description of property	Right of Use Asset Value	Location	Details of Lessor	Period held	Reason for non-execution of lease agreement
Land	Nil	Karnataka- India	Karnataka Industrial Area Development Board (KIADB)	10 years	Original lease term have expired on 20 December 2020 and the Company is in the process of filing the required documents with KIADB

- (d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible assets during the year.
- (e) No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(i)(e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ii) (a) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year, except for inventory lying with third parties and goods-in-transit. In our opinion, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate and no discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventory were noticed. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by the third parties.
  - (b) The Company has a working capital limit in excess of Rs. 5 crore sanctioned by banks based on the basis of security of current assets. The quarterly statements, in respect of the working capital limits have been filed by the Company with such banks and such statements are in agreement with the books of account of the Company for the respective periods which were not subjected to audit.
- (iii) (a) The Company has provided loans to other party during the year as per details given below: ₹in Lakhs

Particulars	Guarantees	Security	Loans	Period held
Aggregate amount provided during the year to:	-	-	250.00	-
- Others	-	-	-	-
Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in	-	-	4.99	-
respect of above cases:				
- Others	-	-		-



- (b) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the investments made, guarantees provided, security given and terms and conditions of the grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans and guarantees provided are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- (c) In respect of loans granted by the Company, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments/receipts of principal and interest are regular.
- (d) There is no overdue amount in respect of loan granted to such company.
- (e) The Company has granted loans which had fallen due during the year and was repaid on or before the due date. Further, no fresh loans were granted to any party to settle the overdue loans.
- (f) The Company has not granted any loan or advance in the nature of loan, which is repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- (iv) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 186 of the Act in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and security, as applicable. Further, the Company has not entered into any transaction covered under section 185.
- (v) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits or there is no amount which has been considered as deemed deposit within the meaning of sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended). Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) The Central Government has specified maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act in respect of the products of the Company. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii)(a) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities. Further, no undisputed amounts payable in respect thereof were outstanding at the year-end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no statutory dues referred in sub-clause (a) which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute except for the following:

Name of the	Nature of	Amount	Amount paid	Period to which	Forum where	Remarks,
statute	dues	(₹ in	under Protest	the amount	dispute is pending	if any
		lakhs)	(₹ in lakhs)	relates		
Central sales	Sales Tax	150.69	29.87	1997-98, 1999-00	Commissioner	_
tax Act, 1956				2001-02, 2003-04	of Sales Tax	
				2011-12, 2012-13	(Appeals)	
				2013-14		
Central sales	Sales Tax	510.95	34.40	2004-05, 2005-06,	Deputy	-
tax Act, 1956				2010-11, 2014-15,	Commissioner of	
				2015-16	Sales Tax	
Central Excise	CENVAT	1.09	-	Various years	Deputy	_
Act, 1944	Credit			-	Commissioner of	
	Allowances				Central Excise	
Central Excise	CENVAT	37.93	1.01	Various years	Commissioner of	-
Act, 1944	Credit				Central Excise	
	Allowances				(Appeals)	
Central Excise	CENVAT	28.14	6.28	Various years	CESTAT	-
Act, 1944	Credit					
	Allowances					



- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, no transactions were surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) which have not been recorded in the books of account.
- (ix) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of its loans or borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us including representation received from the management of the Company, and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the Company has not been declared a willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, money raised by way of term loans were applied for the purposes for which these were obtained.
  - (d) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised by the Company on short term basis have not been utilised for long term purposes.
  - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(ix)(e) and clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (x) (a) The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments), during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or (fully, partially or optionally) convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xi) (a) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the period covered by our audit.
  - (b) No report under section 143(12) of the Act has been filed with the Central Government for the period covered by our audit.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us including the representation made to us by the management of the Company, there are no whistle-blower complaints received by the Company during the year.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, all transactions entered into by the Company with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable. Further, the details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements, as required under Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24, Related Party Disclosures specified in Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as prescribed under section 133 of the Act.
- (xiv) (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has internal audit system as required under section 138 of the Act which is commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
  - (b) We have considered the reports issued by the Internal Auditors of the Company till date for the period under audit.
- (xv) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with them and accordingly, provisions of section 192 of the Act are not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, reporting under clauses 3(xvi)(a),(b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.



- (xvii) The Company has not incurred any cash loss in the current as well as the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the plans of the Board of Directors and management and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, we are of the opinion that nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, there is no unspent amount pertaining to other than ongoing projects as at end of the current financial year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - (b) The Company has transferred the remaining unspent amount under sub-section (5) of section 135 of the Act, in respect of ongoing project, within a period of 30 days from the end of financial year to a special account in compliance with the provision of sub-section (6) of section 135 of the Act.
- (xxi) The reporting under clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of financial statements of the Company. Accordingly, no comment has been included in respect of said clause under this report.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No. 001076N/N500013

Per Khushroo B. Panthakv

Partner Membership No. 042423

UDIN: 22042423AJSBOL1673

Place: Mumbai

Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022



# ANNEXURE II to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited on the Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

#### Annexure II

Independent Auditor's Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

1. In conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited ('the Company') as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company as at that date.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the Company's business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, and the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements.



#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

6. A Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

8. In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2022, based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Per Khushroo B. Panthaky

Partner Membership No. 042423

UDIN: 22042423AJSBOL16733

Place: Mumbai Date: 27th May 2022

(₹ in Lakhs)



## **BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2022**

	Notes As	at 31 March 2022 As a	at 31 March 2021
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	4	2,280.04	2,545.59
Capital work-in-progress	5	49.77	46.50
Investment property	6	2.90	3.01
Intangible assets	7	2.76	5.61
Financial assets	0	400.40	400.07
i) Investments	8 10	133.43 30.36	133.67 30.66
ii) Other financial assets	36	146.31	163.87
Deferred tax assets (net) Income tax assets (net)	11	4.05	4.05
Other non-current assets	12	76.83	12.06
Total non-current assets	12	2,726.45	2,945.02
Current assets			
Inventories	13	4,344.25	3,098.26
Financial assets		,-	-,
i) Investments	8.1	1,007.37	-
ii) Trade receivables	14	1,776.53	2,786.20
iií) Cash and cash equivalents	15	1,205.49	925.58
iv) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	16	71.98	48.47
v) Loans	9	3.42	311.56
vi) Other financial assets	10	26.94	36.94
Other current assets	12	625.18	490.37
Total current assets		9,061.16	7,697.38
Total assets		11,787.61	10,642.40
Equity and Liabilities Equity			
Equity share capital	17	197.50	197.50
Other equity	18	6,389.61	5,357.04
Total equity		6,587.11	5,554.54
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			100.10
i) Borrowings	19	51.39	129.19
ii) Lease liabilities	23	18.18	35.19
Provisions Other Non Current liabilities	20 21	86.04	88.91 25.76
Total non-current liabilities	21	14.78 170.39	35.76 <b>289.05</b>
Total non-current habilities		170.55	209.03
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	22	1,115.50	825.43
ii) Lease liabilities	23	17.02	14.45
iii) Trade payables	24		4=0.00
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		125.54	150.86
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	25	2,545.42	2,727.95
iv) Other financial liabilities Other current liabilities	25 21	865.73 344.74	891.77 124.89
Provisions	21 20	344.74 3.50	8.41
Current tax liabilities (net)	26	12.66	55.05
Total current liabilities	20	5,030.11	4,798.81
Total liabilities		5,200.50	5,087.86
Total equity and liabilities		11,787.61	10,642.40
• •		, -	

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
Chairman
Firm's Registration No.: 001076N / N500013
Chushroo B. PANTHAKY
Partner

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N / N500013
Chief Financial Officer
Chief Financial Officer
Chief Operating Officer & Manager

Membership No.: 042423

Place: Mumbai Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 BHAUTESH SHAH Company Secretary



## STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2022

(₹ in Lakhs except per share data)

		(₹ in Lakhs except per share data			
	Note	For the Year ended 31 March 2022	For the Year ended 31 March 2021		
		ended 51 March 2022	ended 31 March 2021		
Revenue					
Revenue from operations	27	13,667.35	10,469.66		
Other income	28	87.27	109.90		
Total revenue		13,754.62	10,579.56		
Expenses					
Cost of materials consumed	29	6,099.60	4,125.40		
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress	30	(237.65)	(66.91)		
Employee benefits expense	31	1,022.16	853.01		
Finance costs	32	66.29	146.16		
Depreciation and amortisation expense Other expenses	33	414.92	463.04		
Manufacturing and operating expenses	34	2,839.11	2,122.98		
Others	35	1,857.60	1,388.29		
Total Expenses		12,062.03	9,031.97		
Profit before tax		1,692.59	1,547.59		
Tax Expense					
Current tax	36	439.19	323.68		
Deferred tax charge	36	17.45	154.97		
Prior year's tax adjustments		6.20	-		
,		462.84	478.65		
Profit for the year		1,229.75	1,068.94		
Other comprehensive income / (loss) (net of tax)					
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:					
(a) Remeasurement of the defined employee benefit plan - gai	n/(loss)	0.43	(8.76)		
(b) Income tax (charge) / credit relating to above	, ,	(0.11)	2.55		
Total other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year (net of tax	)	0.32	(6.21)		
Total comprehensive income for the year		1,230.07	1,062.73		
Earnings per equity share: (face value of ₹10 each)	37				
Basic earnings per share		62.27	54.12		
Diluted earnings per share		62.27	54.12		
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial sta	itements				

This is the Statement of Profit and Loss Account referred to in our report of even date

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
F. D. NETERWALA
Chairman
Chairman
Director
Firm's Registration No.: 001076N / N500013
DIN: 00008332
F. K. BANATWALLA
Director

KHUSHROO B. PANTHAKYJ. D. DIVEKARACHINTYA CHANDRAPartnerChief Financial OfficerChief Operating Officer & Manager

Membership No.: 042423

Place: Mumbai
Date: 27th May, 2022
BHAUTESH SHAH
Company Secretary



#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(A) Equity Share Capital: (refer note 17)				(₹	in Lakhs)
Particulars			No. of sha	res	Amount
Balance as at 1 April 2020			1,975,0	000	197.50
Changes in equity share capital during the year				-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021			1,975,0	000	197.50
Changes in equity share capital during the year				-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2022			1,975,0	000	197.50
(B) Other equity (refer note 18)					
	Reserves and surplus			olus	
Particulars	Securities premium	General reserves	Capital Redemption Reserve	Retained earnings	Total
Balance as at 1 April 2020	265.63	690.40	25.00	3.412.03	4.393.06

Particulars	Securities premium	General reserves	Capital Redemption Reserve	Retained earnings	Total
Balance as at 1 April 2020	265.63	690.40	25.00	3,412.03	4,393.06
Profit for the year	-	_	-	1,068.94	1,068.94
Dividend paid - ₹5 per equity share	-	-	-	(98.75)	(98.75)
Other comprehensive loss for the year					
Remeasurement of the defined employee benefit plan - (loss) net of taxes	-	-	-	(6.21)	(6.21)
Balance as at 31 March 2021	265.63	690.40	25.00	4,376.01	5,357.04
Profit for the year	-	-	-	1,229.75	1,229.75
Dividend paid - ₹10 per equity share	-	-	-	(197.50)	(197.50)
Other comprehensive income for the year					
Remeasurement of the defined employee benefit plan - gain net of taxes	-	-	-	0.32	0.32
Balance as at 31 March 2022	265.63	690.40	25.00	5,408.58	6,389.61

This is the Statement of Changes in Equity referred to in our report of even date

For and on behalf of Board of Directors **Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited** 

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP F. D. NETERWALA F. K. BANATWALLA **Chartered Accountants** Chairman Director Firm's Registration No.: 001076N / N500013 DIN: 00008332 DIN: 02670802

J. D. DIVEKAR KHUSHROO B. PANTHAKY **ACHINTYA CHANDRA** Partner Chief Financial Officer Chief Operating Officer & Manager Membership No.: 042423

**BHAUTESH SHAH** Place: Mumbai Date: 27th May, 2022 Company Secretary



### **CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

Particulars			(₹ in Lakhs)
A Cash flow from operating activities   Profit before tax   1,692.59   1,547.59   Adjustments for:   Depreciation and amortisation expense   414.92   463.04   414.92   414.	Particulars		Year ended
Profit before tax	A Cash flow from operating activities	01 Mai 011 2022	<u> </u>
Adjustments for:   Depreciation and amortisation expense		1,692.59	1,547.59
Unirealised foreign exchange (gain) / loss (Reversal) / provision on doubtful receivables (Reversal) / provisions no longer required written back (2.16) (0.86) Sundry balance written back (2.16) (0.086) Sundry balance written back (0.00) - (7.68) Dividend income* (0.00) - (7.71) - (7.71) Co.134 Provision for gratuity St.27 St.81 Provision for leave encashment (0.00) - (7.71) (0.11) Finance costs (0.20) - (7.71) (0.11) Finance costs (0.20) - (7.71) (0.11) Finance costs (0.20) - (7.71) (0.11) Finance costs (0.24.28) (1.4.10) Doparting profit before working capital changes (24.28) (1.4.10) Doparting profit before working capital changes (24.28) (1.00	Adjustments for:	,	,
Unirealised foreign exchange (gain) / loss (Reversal) / provision on doubtful receivables (Reversal) / provisions no longer required written back (2.16) (0.86) Sundry balance written back (2.16) (0.086) Sundry balance written back (0.00) - (7.68) Dividend income* (0.00) - (7.71) - (7.71) Co.134 Provision for gratuity St.27 St.81 Provision for leave encashment (0.00) - (7.71) (0.11) Finance costs (0.20) - (7.71) (0.11) Finance costs (0.20) - (7.71) (0.11) Finance costs (0.20) - (7.71) (0.11) Finance costs (0.24.28) (1.4.10) Doparting profit before working capital changes (24.28) (1.4.10) Doparting profit before working capital changes (24.28) (1.00		414.92	463.04
(Reversally) provision on doubtful receivables         (8.68)         69.59           Provisions no longer required written back         (2.16)         (0.86)           Sundry balance written back         -         (7.68)           Dividend income*         (0.00)         -           Net loss on sale of focus products scheme license         -         2.27           Loss of sale of property, plant and equipment         -         0.34           Provision for gratuity         5.27         5.81           Provision for leave encashment         3.77         7.84           Net change in fair value of current and non-current investments         (7.11)         (0.11)           Finance costs         66.29         146.16           Interest income         (24.28)         (14.10)           Operating profit before working capital changes         2,132.30         2,241.66           Movement in working capital         (Increase) / decrease in trade receivables         1,031.49         (1,005.03)           (Increase) / decrease in intrade payables         (12.218)         44.86           (current and non-current)         (212.18)         44.86           (current and non-current)         (211.10)         1,516.34           Increase / (decrease) in trade payables         (21.11.0)         1,		(8.31)	21.57
Sundry balance written back		(8.68)	69.59
Dividend income*	Provisions no longer required written back	(2.16)	(0.86)
Net loss on sale of focus products scheme license	Sundry balance written back	-	(7.68)
Loss of sale of property, plant and equipment	Dividend income*	(0.00)	-
Provision for gratuity	Net loss on sale of focus products scheme license	-	
Provision for leave encashment   3.77   7.84     Net change in fair value of current and non-current investments   (7.11)   (0.11)     Finance costs   66.29   146.16     Interest income   (24.28)   (14.10)     Operating profit before working capital changes   2,132.30   2,241.46     Movement in working capital     (Increase) / decrease in trade receivables   (1,245.99)   (251.10)     (Increase) / decrease in inventories   (1,245.99)   (251.10)     (Increase) / decrease in other financial assets and other assets   (122.18)   44.86     (current and non-current)     (Increase) / (decrease) in trade payables   (211.10)   1,516.34     Increase / (decrease) in tother financial and non financial liabilities   158.02   382.48     (current and non-current)     Cash flow from operating activities   1,742.54   2,929.02     Income taxes paid   (487.79)   (281.42)     Net cash generated from operating activities (A)   1,254.75   2,647.59    B Cash flow from investing activities:     Purchase of property, plant and equipment   (212.46)   (182.97)     (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods)     Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment   0.57     Repayment / (payment) of inter corporate deposits   300.00   (300.00)     Purchase of current investments   (1,000.02)   -		-	
Net change in fair value of current and non-current investments   (7.11)   (0.11)	Provision for gratuity		
Finance costs   66.29	Provision for leave encashment	3.77	7.84
Interest income	Net change in fair value of current and non-current investments		
Operating profit before working capital changes         2,132.30         2,241.46           Movement in working capital         Increase / decrease in trade receivables         1,031.49         (1,005.03)           (Increase) / decrease in inventories         (1,245.99)         (251.10)           (Increase) / decrease in other financial assets and other assets         (122.18)         44.86           (current and non-current)         (100.000)         1,516.34           Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities         158.02         382.48           (current and non-current)         2.929.02           Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities         1,742.54         2,929.02           Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities         2,125.45         2,647.59	Finance costs		
Movement in working capital (Increase) / decrease in trade receivables (Increase) / decrease in inventories (Increase) / decrease in inventories (Increase) / decrease in other financial assets and other assets (current and non-current) Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities (current and non-current) Cash flow from operating activities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities (current and non-current) Cash flow from operating activities Income taxes paid Net cash generated from operating activities (A)  B Cash flow from investing activities: Purchase of property, plant and equipment (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits 300.00  Purchase of current investments (1,000.02) Investment in equity shares Dividend income* 0.00 Interest received (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) (Cash flow from financing activities (B)  C Cash flow from financing activities:			
(Increase) / decrease in trade receivables       1,031.49       (1,005.03)         (Increase) / decrease in inventories       (1,245.99)       (251.10)         (Increase) / decrease in other financial assets and other assets       (122.18)       44.86         (current and non-current)       (211.10)       1,516.34         Increase / (decrease) in trade payables       (211.10)       1,516.34         Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities       158.02       382.48         (current and non-current)	Operating profit before working capital changes	2,132.30	2,241.46
(Increase) / decrease in trade receivables       1,031.49       (1,005.03)         (Increase) / decrease in inventories       (1,245.99)       (251.10)         (Increase) / decrease in other financial assets and other assets       (122.18)       44.86         (current and non-current)       (211.10)       1,516.34         Increase / (decrease) in trade payables       (211.10)       1,516.34         Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities       158.02       382.48         (current and non-current)	Movement in working capital		
(Increase) / decrease in inventories (Increase) / decrease in other financial assets and other assets (Increase) / decrease in other financial assets and other assets (Increase) / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in other financial and other assets Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in other financial assets Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in other financial and other assets Increase / (decrease) in other financial and other assets Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (211.10) Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (211.10) Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decr		1,031.49	(1,005.03)
(Increase) / decrease in other financial assets and other assets (current and non-current) Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities (current and non-current)  Cash flow from operating activities Income taxes paid Net cash generated from operating activities (A)  B Cash flow from investing activities: Purchase of property, plant and equipment (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits Investment in equity shares Dividend income* Interest received (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) Net cash flow from financing activities (B)  C Cash flow from financing activities:  (212.46) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.4			
(current and non-current) Increase / (decrease) in trade payables Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities Incornet and non-current  Cash flow from operating activities Income taxes paid Incorne taxes p	,		
Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities (current and non-current)  Cash flow from operating activities Income taxes paid Net cash generated from operating activities (A)  B Cash flow from investing activities: Purchase of property, plant and equipment (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits Investment in equity shares Interest received (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) Net cash used in investing activities (B)  Sabata  1,742.54 2,929.02 1,742.54 2,947.59   (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.46) (212.46) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.		,	
Increase / (decrease) in other financial and non financial liabilities (current and non-current)  Cash flow from operating activities Income taxes paid Net cash generated from operating activities (A)  B Cash flow from investing activities: Purchase of property, plant and equipment (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits Investment in equity shares Interest received (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) Net cash used in investing activities (B)  Sabata  1,742.54 2,929.02 1,742.54 2,947.59   (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.46) (212.46) (212.46) (182.97) (212.46) (212.	Increase / (decrease) in trade payables	(211.10)	1,516.34
(current and non-current)Cash flow from operating activities1,742.542,929.02Income taxes paid(487.79)(281.42)Net cash generated from operating activities (A)1,254.752,647.59B Cash flow from investing activities:\$\$\$-\$\$ 2,647.59\$Purchase of property, plant and equipment(212.46)(182.97)(net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods)\$\$\$-\$\$ 0.57\$Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment\$\$\$-\$\$ 0.57\$Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits300.00(300.00)Purchase of current investments(1,000.02)\$\$\$-\$\$\$ (1.09)Dividend income*0.00\$\$\$\$-\$\$\$ (1.09)Dividend income*0.00\$\$\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$ (23.28)(3.58)Interest received20.3411.10(Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net)(23.28)(3.58)Net cash used in investing activities (B)(915.42)(475.97)			
Income taxes paid Net cash generated from operating activities (A)  B Cash flow from investing activities: Purchase of property, plant and equipment (212.46) (182.97) (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment - 0.57 Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits 300.00 (300.00) Purchase of current investments (1,000.02) - Investment in equity shares (1.09) Dividend income* 0.00 - Interest received 20.34 11.10 (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) (23.28) (3.58) Net cash used in investing activities:			
Net cash generated from operating activities (A) 1,254.75 2,647.59  B Cash flow from investing activities:  Purchase of property, plant and equipment (212.46) (182.97) (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods)  Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment - 0.57 Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits 300.00 (300.00)  Purchase of current investments (1,000.02) - Investment in equity shares - (1.09)  Dividend income* 0.00 - Interest received 20.34 11.10 (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) (23.28) (3.58)  Net cash used in investing activities (B) (915.42) (475.97)	Cash flow from operating activities	1,742.54	2,929.02
B Cash flow from investing activities:  Purchase of property, plant and equipment (212.46) (182.97) (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods)  Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment - 0.57  Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits 300.00 (300.00)  Purchase of current investments (1,000.02) - (1.09)  Investment in equity shares - (1.09)  Dividend income* 0.00 - (1.09)  Interest received 20.34 11.10 (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) (23.28) (3.58)  Net cash used in investing activities (B) (915.42) (475.97)	Income taxes paid	(487.79)	(281.42)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits Purchase of current investments Investment in equity shares Dividend income* Interest received (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) Net cash used in investing activities (B)  (212.46) (182.97) (182.97)  0.57 (300.00) (300.00) (1,000.02) - (1,000.02) - (1.09) (20.34 (20.	Net cash generated from operating activities (A)	1,254.75	2,647.59
Purchase of property, plant and equipment (net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods) Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits Purchase of current investments Investment in equity shares Dividend income* Interest received (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) Net cash used in investing activities (B)  (212.46) (182.97) (182.97)  0.57 (300.00) (300.00) (1,000.02) - (1,000.02) - (1.09) (20.34 (20.	B Cash flow from investing activities:		
(net of capital advances and creditors for capital goods)-0.57Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment-0.57Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits300.00(300.00)Purchase of current investments(1,000.02)-Investment in equity shares-(1.09)Dividend income*0.00-Interest received20.3411.10(Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net)(23.28)(3.58)Net cash used in investing activities (B)(915.42)(475.97)		(212.46)	(182.97)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits  Purchase of current investments Investment in equity shares Dividend income* Interest received Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) Net cash used in investing activities (B)  C Cash flow from financing activities:		(= :=: : •)	()
Repayment/ (payment) of inter corporate deposits 300.00 (300.00)  Purchase of current investments (1,000.02) -  Investment in equity shares - (1.09)  Dividend income* 0.00 -  Interest received 20.34 11.10  (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) (23.28) (3.58)  Net cash used in investing activities (B) (915.42) (475.97)  C Cash flow from financing activities:		_	0.57
Purchase of current investments (1,000.02) - Investment in equity shares - (1.09) Dividend income* 0.00 - Interest received 20.34 11.10 (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) (23.28) Net cash used in investing activities (B) (915.42) (475.97)  C Cash flow from financing activities:		300.00	
Investment in equity shares  Dividend income*  Interest received  (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net)  Net cash used in investing activities (B)  C Cash flow from financing activities:			(000.00)
Dividend income* 0.00 - Interest received 20.34 11.10 (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) (23.28) (3.58)  Net cash used in investing activities (B) (915.42) (475.97)  C Cash flow from financing activities:		(.,000.0_)	(1.09)
Interest received 20.34 11.10 (Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net) (23.28) (3.58)  Net cash used in investing activities (B) (915.42) (475.97)  C Cash flow from financing activities:	· ·	0.00	-
(Purchase) / redemption of bank deposits (net)(23.28)(3.58)Net cash used in investing activities (B)(915.42)(475.97)C Cash flow from financing activities:			11.10
Net cash used in investing activities (B) (915.42) (475.97)  C Cash flow from financing activities:			
	C. Cash flow from financing activities:		
Proceeds from long term norrowings - 133.41	Proceeds from long term borrowings	_	133.41
Repayments of long term borrowings (77.80)		(77.80)	
Proceeds from short term borrowings 995.13 700.00		,	
Repayments of short term borrowings (700.00) (1,747.62)			
Dividend paid on equity shares (net of unclaimed) (190.96) (98.75)			, ,
Payment of lease liabilities (18.67) (30.73)			, ,
Interest paid (17.71)			
Net cash used in financing activities (C) (59.42) (1,250.95)			
*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company	- ' ' '	(00:42)	(1,200,00)



### **CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended
31 March 2022	
	31 March 2021
279.91	920.67
925.58	4.91
1,205.49	925.58
	(₹ in Lakhs)
Year ended	Year ended
31 March 2022	31 March 2021
2.20	1.80
1,203.29	923.78
1,205.49	925.58
	925.58 1,205.49 Year ended 31 March 2022 2.20 1,203.29

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date

out in Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS-7) statement of cash flow

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants
F. D. NETERWALA
Chairman
Chairman
Director
DIN: 00008332
DIN: 02670802

KHUSHROO B. PANTHAKY

J. D. DIVEKAR

ACHINTYA CHANDRA

Partner

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Operating Officer & Manager

Membership No.: 042423

Place: Mumbai
Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

BHAUTESH SHAH
Company Secretary



### 1. Corporate information

Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited (the 'Company') is a company domiciled in India, incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013. The Company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The Company produces static, centrifugal castings and assemblies in heat and corrosion resistant alloys and is a leader in alloy steel castings for decanters and reformer tubes. The Company has its registered office at Liberty Building, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg, Mumbai and its manufacturing plant is at Dharwad, Karnataka.

### 2. Basis of preparation

The financial statements prepared by the management of the Company comprises of the balance sheet as at 31 March 2022, the statement of profit and loss, the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, the statement of changes in equity as at 31 March 2022, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as "financial statements")

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended, from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss and the statement of changes in equity are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division II of Schedule III to the Act. The statement of cash flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis under the historical cost basis except for the following –

- Certain financial assets and liabilities have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments); and
- Defined benefit plans measured using actuarial valuation.

The financial statements have been prepared using the significant accounting policies and measurement bases summarised below. These were used throughout all periods presented in the financial statements.

### **Current versus non-current classification**

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current and non-current classification. An asset is classified as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle,
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for atleast twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle,
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- · It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. Based on the nature of business carried out by the Company, the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as not exceeding twelve months. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and non-current liabilities respectively.



### Use of critical estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates, assumptions and exercise judgement in applying the accounting policies that affect the reported amount of a-ssets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the year.

The management believes that these estimates are prudent and reasonable and are based upon the management's best knowledge of current events and actions. Actual results could differ from these estimates and differences between actual results and estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known or materialised.

Below is an overview of the areas that involved a high degree of judgement or complexity, and of items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed.

### Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation/amortisation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Company's assets are determined by the management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end.

### · Recoverability of deferred tax assets

The Company reviews the carrying amount of deferred tax assets at the end of each reporting period. Significant judgement is involved in determining whether there will be sufficient taxable profits in the future to recover deferred tax assets.

### Defined benefit obligation

The cost of post-employment benefits is determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the long-term nature of these plans such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty. The assumptions used are disclosed in Note 38 to these financial statements.

#### · Fair value measurements

Management applies valuation techniques to determine the fair value of financial instruments, investment property and certain property, plant and equipment where active market quotes are not available. This involves developing estimates and assumptions consistent with how market participants would price the instrument.

### · Impairment of assets

In assessing impairment, management estimates the recoverable amounts of each asset (in case of non-financial assets) based on expected future cash flows and uses an interest rate to discount them. Estimation uncertainty relates to assumptions about future cash flows and the determination of a suitable discount rate.

### Impairment of financial assets

The impairment provisions for financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected cash loss. The Company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on Company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

- **Income tax –** Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income tax, including the amount expected to be paid or recovered in connection with uncertain tax positions.
- Provisions Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event
  and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a
  reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding defined benefit plan and compensated absences) are
  not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle obligation at
  the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date adjusted to reflect the current best
  estimates.



### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

### c. Revenue recognition

### a. Sale of products

The Company manufactures and sells a range of alloy products. Revenue is recognised when control of the products is transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products.

Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the Company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

Amounts disclosed as revenue are net of returns, trade allowances, rebates and discounts, goods and service tax and other applicable taxes, which are collected on behalf of the government or on behalf of third parties.

A receivable is recognised when the products are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised products or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Company does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

### ii. Interest and Dividend

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method. Dividends are recognised at the time the right to receive the payment is established.

### iii. Export benefits/incentives

Export benefits / incentives are accounted on accrual basis in accordance with various government schemes in respect thereof if the entitlements can be estimated with reasonable assurance and conditions precedent to claim are fulfilled and are shown under "Other operating revenue".

#### iv. Other income

Other income is recognised when no significant uncertainty as to its determination or realisation exists.

### b. Leases

### The Company as lessee

The Company's leased assets primarily consist of leases for building. The Company assesses whether a contract contains lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- i. the contract involves the use of an identified asset;
- ii. the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease; and
- iii. the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset (ROU) and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a lease term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases.

For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liabilities adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.



The Company depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The Company also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicators exist.

The lease liabilities is initially measured at the present value of the fixed lease payments including variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rate of the Company.

Lease liabilities and ROU asset have been separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

### The Company as lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

For operating leases, rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

#### c. Income taxes

Tax expense recognised in statement of profit and loss comprises the sum of deferred tax and current tax not recognised in Other Comprehensive Income ('OCI') or directly in equity.

Current income-tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Indian Income-tax Act. Current income-tax relating to items recognised outside statement of profit and loss is recognised outside statement of profit and loss (either in OCI or in equity).

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised in full for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that the underlying tax loss, unused tax credits or deductible temporary difference will be utilised against future taxable income. This is assessed based on the Company's forecast of future operating results, adjusted for significant non-taxable income and expenses and specific limits on the use of any unused tax loss or credit. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside the statement of profit and loss is recognised outside the statement of profit and loss (either in the OCI or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in the OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off such amounts.

Minimum Alternate Tax credit is recognised as deferred tax asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Such asset is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and the carrying amount of the MAT credit asset is written down to the extent there is no longer a convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal income tax during specified period.

### d. Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

### i. Recognition, initial measurement and derecognition

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities.



The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss are immediately recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows under an eligible transaction.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### ii. Classification

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified into the following categories upon initial recognition:

- · Debt instruments at amortised cost
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value profit or loss (FVTPL)

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

### Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- 1. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- 2. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (the "EIR") method. The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts future cash receipts or payments through the expected life of the financial instrument, or where appropriate, a shorter period.

The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of profit and loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

### Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- 1. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

The Company does not have any debt instruments classified in FVTOCI category.

### Debt instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorisation as at amortised cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

The Company does not have any debt instruments classified in FVTPL category.

### **Equity instruments**

All equity instruments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL with all changes recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in the OCI subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the Company decides to



classify an equity instrument as FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends and impairment loss, are recognised in OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from the OCI to the statement of profit and loss, even on sale of the investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within categories of equity.

Currently, all investments in equity shares are classified as FVTPL. There are no equity instruments classified as FVTOCI.

### iii. Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies the expected credit loss ("ECL") model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on financial assets and credit risk exposures.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the EIR of the instrument. Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. Simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognised during the year is recognised as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss.

### iv. Classification and subsequent measurement of financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at its fair value, adjusted by directly attributable transaction costs.

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. The Company does not have any financial liabilities classified at fair value through statement of profit or loss.

### Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

### e. Equity shares

Equity shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.



### f. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, together with other short-term, highly liquid investments (original maturity less than 3 months) that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts and cash credits as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

### g. Property, plant and equipment (including capital work-in-progress)

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation/amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment includes interest on borrowings attributable to acquisition of qualifying assets up to the date the asset is ready for its intended use. Further cost also includes inward freight and expenses incidental to acquisition and installation, net of tax credits up to the point the asset is ready for its intended use. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.

Property, plant and equipment acquired but not ready for use or assets under construction are classified under capital work in progress and are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest.

Gains or losses arising on the disposal of property, plant and equipment are determined as the difference between the disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets, and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss within 'other income' or 'other expenses' respectively.

Useful life of property plant and equipment

Assets	Useful life
Roads	10 Years
Buildings	3-60 Years
Pipelines	30 Years
Plant and equipments	15 Years
Electrical installations	10 Years
Air conditioning equipments	5 Years
Computers	3-6 Years
Furniture and fixtures	10 Years
Office and factory equipments	5 Years
Motor cars	8-10 Years
Mould and mould boxes	3 Years

#### h. Intangible assets

Intangible assets include computer software which is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation.

Amortisation method, useful life and residual value are reviewed periodically and, when necessary, revised.

Gains or losses arising on the disposal of intangible assets are determined as the difference between the disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss within 'other income' or 'other expenses' respectively.

The useful life of computer software is considered as 5 years for computation of amortisation.

### i. Depreciation

Depreciation is provided on property, plant and equipment on pro rata basis for the period of use, on the written down value method (WDV) as per the useful life of the assets prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 (refer note (g) above), which is in line with the management's estimate of useful life, except for moulds. Cost of moulds are capitalised and depreciated over the period of 36 months which is the estimated useful life of the mould. The useful life of mould has been assessed based on technical evaluation, taking into account the nature of the asset and the estimated usage basis management's best judgement of economic benefits from those classes of assets.



Freehold land is not depreciated. Depreciation on assets under construction commences only when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Depreciation method, useful life and residual value are reviewed periodically and, when necessary, revised. No further charge is provided in respect of assets that are fully written down but are still in use.

### j. Investment property

Investment property are those that are held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Company. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company in a period exceeding 1 year and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.

Investment property are depreciated using the WDV method over the useful live of 60 years, based on the rates prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

### k. Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amount of the non-financial assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal /external factors. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset or a cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of the assets (or where applicable, that of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs) is estimated as the higher of its net selling price and its value in use. Impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life. A previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reversed depending on changes in circumstances. However, the carrying value after reversal is not increased beyond the carrying value that would have prevailed by charging usual depreciation if there were no impairment.

#### I. Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest. A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable



### m. Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

### n. Employee benefits

### Defined contribution plans

Provident fund benefit is a defined contribution plan under which the Company pays fixed contributions into funds established under the Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. The Company has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions after payment of the fixed contribution.

### · Defined benefit plans

Gratuity is a post-employment benefit defined under The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and is in the nature of a defined benefit plan. The employees are covered under the gratuity cum life assurance scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India ('LIC'). The defined benefit/obligation is calculated at or near the reporting date by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. The liability recognised in the financial statements in respect of gratuity is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date, together with adjustments for unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service costs.

Past service cost is recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested and otherwise is amortised on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. Actuarial gains and losses arising from past experience and changes in actuarial assumptions are credited or charged to the statement of OCI in the year in which such gains or losses are determined.

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in measurement of net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit and loss in subsequent periods.

### · Other long-term employee benefits

Liability in respect of compensated absences is estimated on the basis of an actuarial valuation performed by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses arising from past experience and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged to statement of profit and loss in the year in which such gains or losses are determined.

### Short-term employee benefits

Expense in respect of other short-term benefits is recognised on the basis of the amount paid or payable for the period during which services are rendered by the employee.

#### o. Inventories

#### Raw material

Valuation of raw material is done on first-in first-out basis, however the valuation of "Turnings, Chips, foundry return and Billets" (internal generated scrap) is done based on alloy rate derived using management model for valuation.

Cost of inventory in raw material comprises cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present condition and location. Trade discount, rebates and other similar items are deducted in determining the cost of purchase. Costs are assigned to individual items of inventory on the basis of first-in first-out basis.



### Work-in-progress ("WIP") and Finished goods ("FG")

Inventories of Work-in-progress ("WIP") and Finished goods ("FG") are valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value.

### Stores and spares

Stores and spares are stated at cost and are charged to the statement of profit and loss, when consumed.

### p. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on management estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the date of the balance sheet. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current management estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events, whose existence would be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements. However, it is disclosed only when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

### q. Foreign currency transactions and translations

### **Functional and Presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates ('the functional currency'). The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

### Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are recognised in profit or loss. All foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the statement of profit and loss on a net basis.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss.

#### r. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing net profit after tax (excluding other comprehensive income) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share after considering the income tax effect of all finance costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and the weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share.

### s. Operating segments

An operating segment is a component of a Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenue and incur expenses, including revenue and expenses that relates to transactions with any of the Company's other components, for which discrete financial information is available, and such information is regularly reviewed by the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) to make key decision on operations of the segments and assess its performance.



### t. Rounding off

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

### u. Recent accounting pronouncements

i. Amendment to Ind AS 16, Property, plant and equipment:

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") vide notification dated 23 March 2022, has issued an amendment to Ind AS 16 which specifies that an entity shall deduct from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds received from selling items produced while the entity is preparing the asset for its intended use (for example, the proceeds from selling samples produced when testing a machine to see if it is functioning properly). The Company is evaluating the requirement of the said amendment and its impact on these financial statements.

ii. Amendments to Ind AS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") vide notification dated 23 March 2022, has issued an amendment to Ind AS 37 which specifies that the cost of fulfilling a contract comprises: the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts. The Company is evaluating the requirement of the said amendment and its impact on these financial statements.

iii. Amendments to Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments:

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") vide notification dated 23 March 2022, has issued an amendment to Ind AS 109 which clarifies the fees an entity should include when it applies the '10%' test in assessing whether to derecognise a financial liability. An entity includes only fees paid or received between the entity (the borrower) and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the entity or the lender on the other's behalf. The Company is evaluating the requirement of the said amendment and its impact on these financial statements.



Total (₹ in Lakhs) Mould & Mould Boxes Motor Cars Fixtures Equipment Office and Factory Furniture Computers Air Conditioning ( Equipment Plant and Electrical Equipment Installation building Pipelines Right of use of note 43) (Refer Buildings Roads Freehold Leasehold Land 4. Property, plant and equipment **Particulars** 

Gross Carrying Amounts															
Balance as at 1 April 2020	9.83	403.35	1.70	1.70 2,287.52	71.93	0.10	0.10 1,121.15	259.47	10.74	24.86	48.24	52.44	9.90	502.13	502.13 4,803.36
Additions	275.13	•	1.73	1.61	٠	٠	131.47	1.28	0.37	2.64	2.81	10.05	•	45.13	472.22
Disposals and discards	•	- (268.28)	•	•	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	'	- (1.15)	•	(269.43)
Balance as at 31⁵ March, 2021	284.96 13	135.07	3.43	3.43 2,289.13	71.93	0.10	1,252.62	260.75	11.11	27.50	51.05	62.49	8.75	547.26	547.26 5,006.15
Additions	•	•	•	8.84	٠	٠	30.26		96.0	9.13	0.46	13.02	•	83.74	146.41
Disposals and discards	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	,	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•
Balance as at 31 March 2022	284.96	135.07	3.43	2,297.97	71.93	0.10	1,282.88	260.75	12.07	36.63	51.51	75.51	8.75	631.00	5,152.56
Accumulated depreciation and amortisation															
Balance as at 1 April 2020	•	•	0.81	766.82	11.16	•	685.50	181.48	5.05	13.02	25.89	32.43	6.02	273.85	273.85 2,002.03
Charge for the year	•	•	0.30	154.77	15.67	٠	120.25	20.47	2.29	69.9	5.64	10.05	0.47	0.47 122.17	458.77
Reversal on disposals and discards	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		٠	•	٠	'	(0.24)	•	(0.24)
Balance as at 31 March 2021	•		1.1	921.59	26.83		805.75	201.95	7.34	19.71	31.53	42.48	6.25	396.02	2,460.56
Charge for the year	•	•	0.37	135.31	15.67	•	110.96	14.06	1.71	6.83	4.64	11.07	0.26	111.08	411.96
Reversal on disposals and discards	•	1	1	•	•	'	٠	,	٠	•	٠	'	•	'	
Balance as at 31 March 2022			1.48	1.48 1,056.90	42.50	•	916.71	216.01	9.05	26.54	36.17	53.55	6.51	507.10	507.10 2,872.52
Net carrying amounts Balance as at 31 March 2021	284.96	135.07	2.32	1,367.54	45.10	0.10	446.87	58.80	3.77	7.79	19.52	20.01	2.50	2.50 151.24	2,545.59
Balance as at 31 March 2022	284.96	135.07	1.95	1,241.07	29.43	0.10	366.17	44.74	3.02	10.09	15.34	21.96	2.24	123.90	2,280.04

a. Motor cars include a vehicle of which 50% of ownership is jointly owned by Uni Deritend Limited, where Company's share is of gross value ₹ 5.61 lakhs (31 March 2021 - ₹ 5.61 lakhs), accumulated depreciation ₹ 4.11 lakhs (31 March 2021 - ₹ 4.11 lakhs) and WDV of ₹ 1.50 lakhs (31 March 2021 - ₹ 1.50 lakhs). b. The title deeds of 20 acres land located at Dharwad, having gross carrying amount of ₹ 275.13 lakhs (31 March 2021 - ₹ 275.13 lakhs), have been transferred in the name of the Company in previous year, pursuant to the terms of sale-cum-lease agreement with the Kamataka Industrial Area District Board.

c. Refer note 19 for information on property, plant and equipment pledged as security by the Company.

d. For capital commitments, refer note 45(ii).

e. Relevant line item in the balance sheet	Description of item of property	Gross carrying value	Title deeds held in the name of	ritte deeds held in the Mhether title deed holder is a promoter, and of director or relative of promoter/director or employee of promoter/director.	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company
Property, plant and equipment	Leasehold land	135.07	Karnataka Industrial Area District Board (KIADB)	ON	21 December 2010	Lease contract expired, title conversion pending at KIADB

Leasehold land represents lease hold interest in land (10 acres) at Dharwad conveyed by Karnataka Industrial Area Development Board for a period of 10 years, to be transferred to the lessee (the Company) at the end of such period (or extension thereof) on fulfilment of all lease terms and conditions. Consequently, the leasehold land is not amortised.



5

### Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

Capital work in progress	(₹ in lakhs)
	Amount
Balance as at 1 April 2020	72.91
Additions	46.50
Capitalised during the year	(72.91)
Balance as at 31 March 2021	46.50
Additions*	12.11
Capitalised during the year	(8.84)
Balance as at 31 March 2022	49.77

<sup>\*</sup>It includes material cost for construction of road walkway and assets purchased pending installation

Ageing of capital work-in-progress					(₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
As at 31 March 2022					
Projects in progress	12.11	37.66	-	-	49.77
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2021					
Projects in progress	46.50	-	-	-	46.50
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

### Note

Basis the assessment performed by management as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021, no projects from above table are overdue as on said date and cost of such projects are not expected to exceed the overall projected cost for completion.

	• •		
6	Investment Property	Building	(₹ in Lakhs) Total
	Gross carrying amount	J	
	Balance as at 1 April 2020	3.47	3.47
	Additions		
	Balance as at 31 March 2021	3.47	3.47
	Additions		
	Balance as at 31 March 2022	3.47	3.47
	Accumulated depreciation		
	Balance as at 1 April 2020	0.34	0.34
	Charge for the year	0.12	0.12
	Balance as at 31 March 2021	0.46	0.46
	Charge for the year	0.11	0.11
	Balance as at 31 March 2022	0.57	0.57
	Net carrying amount		
	Balance as at 31 March 2021	3.01	3.01
	Balance as at 31 March 2022	2.90	2.90
	Notes:		
	(a) Fair value of Investment property		(₹ in Lakhs)
		As at	As at
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	Building	94.65	86.04



### (b) Estimation of fair value

The fair value of investment property have been determined by an independent registered valuer as defined under rule 2 of Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017, who has professional experience as well as adequate expertise of the location and category of the investment property. The value is determined based on the market rate prescribed by government authorities for commercial property. The resultant fair value estimates for investment property is included in level 2.

The Company has no restrictions on the realisability of its investment property and no contractual obligations to either purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.

(a) Amounts recognized in the statement of profit and loss in relation to investment property

	(c) Amounts recognised in the statement of profit and loss in relation to inve	estment property	(₹ in Lakhs)
		Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
	Rental income from investment property (refer note 28)	7.39	7.39
	Direct operating expenses arising from investment property that generated rental income during the year	-	-
	Direct operating expenses arising from investment property that did not generate rental income during the year	-	-
7	Intangible assets		(₹ in Lakhs)
	Particulars	Computer Software	Total
	Gross carrying amounts		
	Balance as at 1 April 2020	28.01	28.01
	Additions		
	Balance as at 31 March 2021 Additions	28.01	28.01
	Balance as at 31 March 2022	28.01	28.01
	Accumulated amortisation		
	Balance as at 1 April 2020	18.25	18.25
	Charge for the year	4.15	4.15
	Balance as at 31 March 2021	22.40	22.40
	Charge for the year	2.85	2.85
	Balance as at 31 March 2022	25.25	25.25
	Net carrying amounts:		
	Balance as at 31 March 2021	5.61	5.61
	Balance as at 31 March 2022	2.76	2.76



•	estments ticulars		As 31 Marc		(₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021	
(a)	n-current Investments in equity shares - fully paid up Quoted (measured at fair value through statement of Development Credit Bank Limited	-		1.01	1.25	
	1,200 (31 March 2021: 1,200) units of equity shares of <b>Unquoted (measured at fair value through statement of</b> The Zoroastrian Co-operative Bank Limited 4,000 (31 March 2021: 4,000) units of equity shares of	profit and loss	)	1.00	1.00	
	Mangalore Energy Private Ltd 27,905 (31 March 2021: 27,905) units of equity shares			2.79	2.79	
, ,	Investments in bonds  Quoted (measured at amortised cost)  Power Finance Corporation Limited 8.30% per annum 2,848 (31 March 2021: 2,848) units having face value of ₹1,000 each  Rural Electrification Corporation Limited			28.48	28.48 100.00	
	8.46% per annum 10,000 (31 March 2021: 10,000) units having face value of ₹1,000 each			100.00	100.00	
· ,	Other investments Unquoted (measured at amortised cost) National saving certificates Total Aggregate carrying value of unquoted investments Aggregate carrying value of quoted investments Market value of the quoted investment Impairment allowance			0.15 133.43 3.94 129.49 164.81	0.15 133.67 3.94 129.73 161.15	
	rrent investments	<b>A a</b> .	n#		(₹ in lakhs) As at	
Par	Particulars  As at  31 March 2		n 2022 31		March 2021	
Und of p Axis Axis HDI Kota Nip SBI Tota Agg Imp	gregate carrying value of unquoted investments pairment allowance	617,522 1,268,672 1,628,901 573,201 6,095 2,064 4,096,456	154.03 153.37 199.99 199.99 100.00 1,007.37	Units		



9 Loans (₹ in lakhs)

As at 31 March 2022			
Non- current	Current	Non- current	Current
-	-	-	300.00
	3.42		11.56
	3.42		311.56
-	-	-	-
-	3.42	-	311.56
-	-	-	-
-	_	-	_
	3.42	_	311.56
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	3.42		311.56
	Non-	Non-current	Non-current   Current   Current

### **Notes**

- (a) Refer note 41(A) for information about credit risk.
- (b) There are no loans and advances in the nature of loans granted to promoters, directors and KMP's
- (c) Also refer note 19(c) and 22(1)

### 10 Other financial assets

(₹ in lakhs)

	As at 31 M	arch 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
Particulars	Non- current	Current	Non- current	Current
Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity (refer note (a) below)	15.63	-	15.85	-
Unsecured and considered good				
Security deposits	14.73	15.66	14.81	30.49
Interest accrued on investment in bonds and inter corporate deposits	-	8.89	-	4.39
Others (refer note (b) below)		2.39		2.06
Total	30.36	26.94	30.66	36.94

#### Notes

- (a) Held against bank guarantee issued to the customers as security.
- (b) Includes due from related parties and from entities where director of the Company is a director (also refer note 39(c))
- (c) Refer note 41(A) for information about credit risk.
- (d) Also refer note 19(c) and 22(1)

11	Income tax assets (net)		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	Advance income tax (net of provision for tax of ₹825.84 lakhs (31 March 2021 - ₹825.84 lakhs)	4.05	4.05
	Total	4.05	4.05



12

### Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

Other assets	As at 31 Ma	arch 2022	As at 31 March 2021		
Particulars	Non- current	Current	Non- current	Current	
Unsecured, considered good					
Capital advances	66.77	-	11.74	-	
Duty drawback entitlements	-	17.26	-	15.27	
FPS licenses entitlements	-	66.17	-	86.11	
RODTEP export incentives	-	0.82	-	-	
Advances to suppliers	-	117.05	-	10.01	
Balances with statutory authorities	-	201.94	-	175.99	
Sales tax, excise refund / set off recoverable	-	109.09	-	111.70	
Advances to related parties (refer note 39(c))	-	-	-	4.53	
Prepaid expenses	10.06	39.39	0.32	18.20	
Gratuity plan assets (net) (refer note 38(B)(1)(iii))	-	59.26	-	52.33	
Contract assets (refer note (a) below and note 27(b))	-	6.74	-	9.58	
Others receivables	-	7.46	-	6.65	
Total	76.83	625.18	12.06	490.37	

### **Notes**

- (a) Contract assets represents unbilled receivables which comprise of revenues in excess of billing from revenue contracts. These are classified as non-financial assets because right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestone.
- (b) Also refer note 19(c) and 22(1)

#### 13 Inventories

Particulars	As at 31	As at 31
ratticulais	March 2022	March 2021
Raw materials (refer note (a) below)	3,212.66	2,208.82
Work-in-progress (refer note (b) below)	584.64	749.11
Finished goods (refer note (c) and note (d) below)	478.73	76.61
Stores and spares	68.22	63.72
Total	4,344.25	3,098.26

### **Notes**

- (a) Raw material inventories includes those lying with job workers ₹237.89 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹12.76 lakhs).
- (b) Work-in-progress inventories of ₹ 3.75 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹45.28 lakhs) is written down to its net realisable value of ₹2.16 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹39.91 lakhs).
- (c) Finished goods inventories of ₹ 2.23 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹ 9.07 lakhs) is written down to its net realisable value of ₹ 1.95 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹ 6.07 lakhs).
- (d) Including goods-in-transit amounting to ₹ 73.45 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹ 10.02 lakhs).
- (e) There are no reversals of write down of inventories during the years presented.
- (f) The provision for inventories as on 31 March 2022 is ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 ₹ Nil)
- (g) Also refer note 19(c) and 22(1)



14

### Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

Trade receivables		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Receivable from		
Related parties*	0.04	12.27
Others	1,827.63	2,843.52
Less - allowance	(51.14)	(69.59)
Total	1,776.53	2,786.20
Current portion	1,776.53	2,786.20
Non current portion	-	-
Break up of security details		
Considered good - secured	-	-
Considered good - unsecured*	1,776.53	2,786.20
Trade receivable which have significant increase in credit risk	31.38	41.48
Trade receivables - credit impaired	19.76	28.11
Less - Allowance for expected credit loss	(51.14)	(69.59)
Total	1,776.53	2,786.20
*Includes due from related parties and from entities where director of the Company is a director (also refer note 39(c))	0.04	12.27

#### **Notes**

- (a) Refer Note 40 for information on credit risk and market risk for trade receivables
- (b) Trade receivables are non interest bearing and are generally on credit terms in line with respective industry norms
- (c) Unbilled due as at 31 March 2022 is ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 ₹ Nil)
- (d) No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person.
- (e) Refer note 41(A) and 41(C) for information about credit risk and market risk.
- (f) Also refer note 19(c) and 22(1)

### Ageing for trade receivables (gross of loss allowance) outstanding as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in lakhs)

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment							
Particulars	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
(i) Undisputed trade receivables – considered good	1,610.57	149.49	16.47	-	-	-	1,776.53	
<ul><li>(ii) Undisputed trade receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk</li></ul>	-	20.51	10.87	-	-	-	31.38	
(iii)Undisputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	14.88	-	4.88	19.76	
(iv)Disputed trade receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<ul><li>(v) Disputed trade receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk</li></ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<ul><li>(vi)Disputed trade receivables – credit impaired</li></ul>								
Total	1,610.57	170.00	27.34	14.88		4.88	1,827.67	



Ageing for trade receivables (gross of loss allowance) outstanding as at 31 March 2021

(₹ in lakhs)

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
Particulars	Not Due	Less than	6 months	1-2	2-3	More than	Total
		6 months	- 1 year	years	years	3 years	
<ul><li>(i) Undisputed trade receivables – considered good</li></ul>	2,147.48	582.07	6.66	49.99	-	-	2,786.20
<ul><li>(ii) Undisputed trade receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk</li></ul>	-	33.22	8.26	-	-	-	41.48
(iii)Undisputed trade receivables – credit impaired	-	9.77	-	13.37	0.09	4.88	28.11
<ul><li>(iv)Disputed trade receivables – considered good</li></ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<ul><li>(v) Disputed trade receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk</li></ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<ul><li>(vi)Disputed trade receivables – credit impaired</li></ul>		-	-				-
Total	2,147.48	625.06	14.92	63.36	0.09	4.88	2,855.79

### 15 Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

		( *	
Particulars	As at 31		
raiticulais	March 2022	March 2021	
Cash on hand	2.20	1.80	
Balances with banks - in current accounts	1,203.29	923.78	
Total	1,205.49	925.58	

### **Notes**

- a) There are no repatriation restrictions with regards to bank balances.
- b) Refer note 41(A) and 41(C) for information about credit risk and market risk.
- c) Also refer note 19(c) and 22(1)

### 16 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Unclaimed dividend account (refer note (a) below)	40.89	34.34
Margin money deposits - original maturity period of more than three months but less than twelve months (held against bank guarantee issued to the customers)	31.09	14.13
Total	71.98	48.47



Financial year	As at 31	As at 31
Financial year	March 2022	March 2021
2013-14 (refer note (b) below)	-	7.76
2014-15	3.96	3.93
2015-16	2.81	2.81
2017-18	2.38	2.38
2018-19	11.04	11.05
2019-20	6.38	6.41
2020-21	14.32	-
Total	40.89	34.34

### **Notes**

17

- (a) This represents earmarked balance in respect of unpaid dividend.
- (b) The unclaimed dividend transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund during the year is ₹ 7.76 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹ Nil).
- (c) There are no repatriation restrictions with regards to bank balances.
- (d) Refer note 41(A) for information about credit risk.
- (e) Also refer note 19(c) and 22(1)

Equity share capital		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Number of shares	Amount
Authorised share capital		
Equity shares of ₹10 each		
Balance as at 1 April 2020	3,000,000	300.00
Change during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	3,000,000	300.00
Change during the year  Balance as at 31 March 2022	3 000 000	300.00
balance as at 51 March 2022	3,000,000	300.00
Preference shares of ₹10 each		
Balance as at 1 April 2020	2,000,000	200.00
Change during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	2,000,000	200.00
Change during the year		
Balance as at 31 March 2022	2,000,000	200.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up equity share capital (equity share of ₹10	each)	(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Number of shares	Amount
Balance as at 1 April 2020	1,975,000	197.50
Change during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	1,975,000	197.50
Change during the year		<del>-</del>
Balance as at 31 March 2022	1,975,000	197.50



### a) Terms and rights to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive assets of the Company remaining after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

### b) Terms and rights attached to preference shares

The Company has one class of preference share. The preference shares have preferred right on payment of dividend and repayment of capital over equity shareholders.

### c) Detail of shareholder holding more than 5% shares in the Company

	As at 31 March 2022		As at 31 March 202	
Name of shareholder	Number of shares	% of holding	Number of shares	% of holding
Chemicals & Ferro Alloys Private Limited	431,550	21.85%	431,550	21.85%
Unitel Finance & Investments Private Limited	817,500	41.39%	817,500	41.39%
	1,249,050	63.24%	1,249,050	63.24%

### d) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

	_As at 31 M	As at 31 March 2022		arch 2021
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,975,000	197.50	1,975,000	197.50
Shares issued during the year	<del>_</del>			
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,975,000	197.50	1,975,000	197.50

### e) Disclosure of shareholding of promoters and promoter group of the Company

	As at 31 M	larch 2022	As at 31 N	21 % change	
Promoter Name	Number	% of total	Number	% of total	during the
	of shares	shares	of shares	shares	year
Feroze Dhunjishaw Neterwala	4,927	0.25%	4,927	0.25%	-
Rustom Burjor Mehta	2,600	0.13%	2,600	0.13%	-
Chemicals & Ferro Alloys Private Limited	431,550	21.85%	431,550	21.85%	-
Unitel Finance & Investments Private Limited	817,500	41.39%	817,500	41.39%	-
Total	1.256.577	63.62%	1.256.577	63.62%	_

f) The Company has neither issued any bonus shares nor there has been any buy back of shares during the five years immediately preceding 31 March 2022.

Also, no shares were issued for consideration other than cash during five years immediately preceding 31 March 2022.



18

3	Other equity		(₹ in lakhs)
	Securities premium	As at	As at
	·		31 March 2021
	Balance at the beginning of the year Change during the year	265.63	265.63
	Balance at the end of the year	265.63	265.63
	Amount received (on issue of shares) in excess of the face value has been The reserve will be utilised in accordance with the provision of the Act.	classified as sec	curities premium.
			(₹ in lakhs)
	Capital Redemption Reserve	As at	As at
	Capital Nedemption Neserve	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	Balance at the beginning of the year	25.00	25.00
	Change during the year		<u>-</u>
	Balance at the end of the year	25.00	25.00
	The reserve was created upon the redemption of preference shares and will provisions of the Act.	be utilised in cor	npliance with the
			(₹ in lakhs)
	Company I was a mark	As at	As at
	General reserve	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	Balance at the beginning of the year	690.40	690.40
	Change during the year	-	_
	Balance at the end of the year	690.40	690.40
	General Reserve is created from time to time by way of transfer of profits from purpose. This reserve is a distributable reserve.	etained earnings	for appropriation
			(₹ in lakhs)
	Detained comings	As at	`As at
	Retained earnings	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	Balance at the beginning of the year	4,376.01	3,412.03
	Add: Profit for the year	1,229.75	1,068.94
	Less: Dividend paid @ ₹10 per equity share (previous year: ₹5 per equity share) (refer note 42(b))	(197.50)	(98.75)
	Less: Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)	0.32	(6.21)
	Balance at the end of the year	5,408.58	4,376.01
	Retained earnings are the accumulated earnings made by the Company over the years		
	Total	6,389.61	5,357.04



### 19 Borrowings (non-current)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Secured (at amortised cost) Term loan from bank (refer note (a) and (b) below)	51.39	129.19
Total	51.39	129.19

#### Note

- a) Above total is net of instalments falling due within a year in respect of loan aggregating ₹ 77.80 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹ 77.80 lakhs) that have been grouped under "Current borrowings" (refer note 22).
- b) Refer note 41(B) and 41(D) for information about liquidity risk and market risk.
- c) Nature of security and terms of repayment term loan -

Nature of security	Terms of repayment
The term loan are secured by first exclusive charge over entire movable and immovable property, plant and equipment of the Company located at 583, Belur Industrial Area, Dharwad, Karnataka including equitable mortgage of factory land and building.  The term loan from banks are also secured by collateral securities of: - First hypothecation charge on entire movable property, plant and equipment of the Company other than motor cars.	(i) The loan is repayable in 18 quarterly instalments (17 instalments of ₹19.45 lakhs each and last instalment of ₹19.35 lakhs) starting from 1 April 2019. The rate of interest of term loan was 9.00% in quarter I and 8.75% from quarter II and onwards (March 2021 - 9.95%).
- Second charge by way of entire current assets of the Company.	

### Net debt reconciliation

	As at 31	As at 31
	March 2022	March 2021
Borrowings (current and non current)	1,166.89	954.62
Lease liabilities (current and non current)	35.20	49.64
	1,202.09	1,004.26
Less - Cash and cash equivalents (refer note 15)	<u>(1,205.49)</u>	(925.58)
Total	(3.40)	78.68

(₹ in lakhs)

	Assets	Liabilities				
Particulars	Cash and cash equivalents	Borrowings (current and non current)	Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	Lease liabilities		
Net debt as at 1 April 2020	4.91	1,941.59	1.38	61.80		
Cash flows (net)	920.67	(992.02)	-	(17.70)		
Interest costs	-	-	136.16	5.54		
Interest costs paid			(132.49)	_		
Net debt as at 31 March 2021	925.58	949.57	5.05	49.64		
Cash flows (net)	279.91	217.32	-	(18.67)		
Interest costs	-	-	44.38	4.23		
Interest costs paid			(49.43)	_		
Net debt as at 31 March 2022	1,205.49	1,166.89		35.20		



20	Provisions				(₹ in lakhs)	
	Particulars	As at 31 Ma	rch 2022	As at 31 March 2021		
Faiticulais	Particulars	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current	
	Provision for employee benefits obligations (refer note 38(B)(2)(iii))	23.67	3.50	26.54	8.41	
	Provision for litigation/dispute	62.37	-	62.37	-	
	Total	86.04	3.50	88.91	8.41	

#### 21 Other liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 Ma	rch 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
raiticulais	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Revenue received in advance	-	208.29	-	47.45
Statutory dues payable	-	29.38	-	37.91
Contract liabilities (refer note (a) below and note	14.78	107.07	35.76	39.53
27(c))				
Total	14.78	344.74	35.76	124.89

### **Notes**

(a) Contract liabilities represents "unearned revenue" which is due to invoicing in excess of earnings.

### 22 Borrowings (Current)

(₹ in lakhs

Marc	s at 31 ch 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Secured (carried at amortised cost)		
Cash credit from banks (refer note 1 below)	1,037.70	42.58
Working capital loan from bank (refer note 2 below)	-	700.00
Current maturities of long term debt (refer note 19(a))	77.80	77.80
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	-	5.05
Total	1,115.50	825.43

#### 1 The above includes:

Cash credit from the Zoroastrian Co-operative Bank Limited amounting ₹1,037.72 lakhs (31 March 2021: ₹42.58 lakhs) which is secured by hypothecation of current assets of the Company on pari-passu basis with Axis Bank Limited under multiple banking arrangement which is repayable on demand. Rate of interest 8.50% p.a. as at year end (31 March 2021 - 11.50% p.a.). The Company also has sanctioned cash credit limit with Axis Bank Limited which is secured by hypothecation of current assets of the Company. The payable towards such cash credit limit is ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 - ₹ Nil).

The cash credit is also secured by collateral securities of:

- (i) Movable property, plant and equipment (other than vehicles) of the Company.
- (ii)Immovable property, plant and equipment including land and building.
- 2 Working capital loan taken in the previous year from HDFC Bank amounting ₹700 lakhs at the rate of 8.50% which was secured by post dated cheques of other working capital banker, was repaid on 20 May 2021 in the current year (The tenure of the loan was 90 days i.e. repayable in 90 days from the date of disbursement).

#### Note

- a) The statements of current assets filed by the Company with banks are in agreement with the books of account which were subject to limited review and audit.
- b) Refer note 41(B) and 41(D) for information about liquidity risk and market risk.

35.19



### Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

23	Lease liabilities		(₹ in lakhs)			
	Particulars	As at 31 Ma	rch 2022	As at 31 March 2021		
		Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current	
	Lease liabilities (refer note 43(b))	18.18	17.02	35.19	14.45	

18.18

17.02

Total Notes

Refer note 41(A) for information about liquidity risk.

24	Trade payables		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 44)	125.54	150.86
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises*	2,545.42	2,727.95
	Total	2,670.96	2,878.81
	*Includes dues to related party (refer note 39(c))	18.18	37.24

#### **Notes**

- (a) Refer note 41 for information about liquidity risk and market risk of trade payable.
- (b) Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are settled in line with respective industry norms.
- (c) From total trade payables mentioned above, payables against unbilled dues are ₹ Nil (31 March 2021 ₹ Nil)
- (d) Refer note 41(B) and 41(C) for information about liquidity risk and market risk.

### Ageing for trade payables outstanding as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in lakhs)

14.45

Outstanding for following periods from due date of payl						yments
Particulars	Not Due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	88.31	37.23	-	-	-	125.54
(ii) Others	2,317.55	227.06	0.04	0.77	-	2,545.42
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others						<u> </u>
Total	2,405.86	264.29	0.04	0.77	-	2,670.96

### Ageing for trade payables outstanding as at 31 March 2021

(₹ in lakhs)

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payments							
Particulars	Not Due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total		
(i) MSME	78.84	72.02	=	-	-	150.86		
(ii) Others	2,182.70	543.26	1.94	0.05	-	2,727.95		
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-		
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others								
Total	2,261.54	615.28	1.94	0.05		2,878.81		



25	Other current financial liabilities		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	Unclaimed dividends (refer note (a) below)	40.89	34.34
	Creditors for capital goods	3.65	11.40
	Employee related payables	63.44	128.62
	Payable for expenses*	757.75	717.41
	Total	865.73	891.77
	*Includes dues to related party (refer note 39(c))	60.59	16.18

### **Notes**

- (a) There is no amount due and outstanding to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021. Unclaimed dividend, if any, has been transferred to IEPF as and when they become due.
- (b) Refer note 41(B) for information about liquidity risk.

26	Current tax liabilities (net)		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	Provision for tax (net of advance tax of ₹ 426.53 lakhs (31 March 2021 ₹ 268.75))	12.66	55.05
	Total	12.66	55.05
27	Revenue from operations		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	Sale of products (refer note (a),(b) and (c) below) Other operating revenues:	13,556.71	10,280.04
	Mould cost and miscellaneous recoveries on sales	38.52	68.54
	Export benefits	72.12	121.08
	Total	13,667.35	10,469.66
	Notes		
(a)	Disaggregation of revenue		
	- On the basis of geographical markets		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	In India	9,340.52	6,873.69
	Outside India	4,216.19	3,406.35
	Revenue from sale of products	13,556.71	10,280.04
	- On the basis of timing of recognition	A o ot 24	(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	Revenue recognition at a point in time	13,556.71	10,280.04
	Revenue recognition over period of time  Revenue from sale of products	13,556.71	10,280.04
	Nevenue nom sale of products	13,556.71	10,200.04



(b)	Significant changes in contract assets are as follows		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31	As at 31
		March 2022	March 2021
	Opening balance	9.58	8.17
	Add - Revenue recognised during the year	6.08	9.58
	Less - Invoiced during the year	(8.92)	(8.17)
	Closing balance	6.74	9.58
(c)	Significant changes in contract liabilities (current and non-current) are a	s follows	(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31	As at 31
		March 2022	March 2021
	Opening balance	75.29	89.81
	Less - Revenue recognised from opening balance	(44.20)	(58.51)
	Add - Invoiced during the year not revenued	90.76	43.99
	Closing balance	121.85	75.29
28	Other income		(₹ in lakhs)
	Dankianlana	As at 31	As at 31
	Particulars	March 2022	March 2021
	Interest income on		
	Bank deposits	1.93	1.69
	Security deposits	0.23	0.23
	Investment in bonds	10.82	10.82
	Inter corporate deposit	10.57	0.46
	Others	0.72	0.91
	Dividend income*	0.00	-
	Change in fair value of investments	7.11	0.11
	Gain on foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations (net)	35.13	71.47
	Impairment loss reversal (refer note 14 and 41(A))	8.68	-
	Provision for earlier years no longer required written back	2.16	0.86
	Rental income (refer note 6(c) and note 39(b))	7.39	7.39
	Miscellaneous receipts	2.53	15.96
	Total	87.27	109.90
	* Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company		
29	Cost of materials consumed		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31	As at 31
		March 2022	March 2021
	Opening stock	2,208.82	2,042.15
	Add : Purchases	7,103.44	4,292.07
	Less : Closing stock	(3,212.66)	(2,208.82)
	Total	6,099.60	4,125.40



30	Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	Opening inventories	Walch 2022	Walch 2021
	Work-in-progress	749.11	456.02
	Finished goods	76.61	302.79
		825.72	758.81
	Closing inventories		
	Work-in-progress	584.64	749.11
	Finished goods	478.73	76.61
	Total	1,063.37	825.72
	Total	(237.65)	(66.91)
31	Employee benefits expense		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31
	Salaries and wages*	925.44	March 2021 765.13
	Contribution to provident and other funds (refer Note 38(A))	35.94	33.75
	Gratuity and leave encashment expenses (refer note 38(B)(1)(iv) and note	9.04	13.65
	38(B)(2)(iv))		
	Staff welfare expenses	51.74	40.48
	Total	1,022.16	853.01
	*includes amount paid to key managerial personnel of ₹ 204.95 lakhs (31 Mar (refer note 39(b))	rch 2021 - ₹ 134.	64 lakhs)
32	Finance costs		(₹ in lakhs)
32		As at 31	(₹ in lakhs) As at 31
32	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	` '
32	Particulars On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
32	Particulars On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense	March 2022 44.38	As at 31 March 2021
32	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d))	March 2022 44.38 4.23	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54
32	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs	March 2022 44.38 4.23 17.68	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54 4.46
	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total	March 2022 44.38 4.23	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54 4.46 146.16
-	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54 4.46 146.16 (₹ in lakhs)
-	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54 4.46 146.16 (₹ in lakhs) As at 31
-	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense Particulars	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54 4.46 146.16 (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021
-	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4)	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54 4.46 146.16 (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77
-	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6)	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54 4.46 146.16 (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77 0.12
	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4)	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96	As at 31 March 2021 136.16 5.54 4.46 146.16 (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77
33	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6) Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 7) Total	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11 2.85	As at 31 March 2021  136.16 5.54 4.46  146.16  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77 0.12 4.15 463.04
	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6) Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 7)	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11 2.85 414.92	As at 31 March 2021  136.16 5.54 4.46  146.16  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77 0.12 4.15 463.04  (₹ in lakhs)
33	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6) Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 7) Total	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11 2.85 414.92	As at 31 March 2021  136.16 5.54 4.46  146.16  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77 0.12 4.15 463.04  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31
33	On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6) Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 7) Total  Manufacturing and operating expenses  Particulars	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11 2.85 414.92	As at 31 March 2021  136.16 5.54 4.46  146.16  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77 0.12 4.15 463.04  (₹ in lakhs)
33	On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6) Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 7) Total  Manufacturing and operating expenses	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11 2.85 414.92 As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021  136.16 5.54 4.46  146.16  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021  458.77 0.12 4.15  463.04  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021
33	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6) Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 7) Total  Manufacturing and operating expenses  Particulars  Consumption of stores and spare parts	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29 As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11 2.85 414.92 As at 31 March 2022 489.20	As at 31 March 2021  136.16 5.54 4.46  146.16  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77 0.12 4.15  463.04  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31  March 2021 345.51
33	Particulars  On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6) Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 7) Total  Manufacturing and operating expenses  Particulars  Consumption of stores and spare parts Consumption of tools and patterns Power and fuel Sub-contracting charges	44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29  As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11 2.85 414.92  As at 31 March 2022 489.20 2.42 595.24 1,752.25	As at 31 March 2021  136.16 5.54 4.46  146.16  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021  458.77 0.12 4.15  463.04  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31  March 2021  345.51 20.46 437.33 1,319.68
33	On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Interest expense Interest on lease liabilities (refer note 43(d)) Other borrowing costs Total  Depreciation and amortisation expense  Particulars  Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 4) Depreciation on investment property (refer note 6) Amortisation of intangible assets (refer note 7) Total  Manufacturing and operating expenses  Particulars  Consumption of stores and spare parts Consumption of tools and patterns Power and fuel	March 2022  44.38 4.23 17.68 66.29  As at 31 March 2022 411.96 0.11 2.85 414.92  As at 31 March 2022 489.20 2.42 595.24	As at 31 March 2021  136.16 5.54 4.46  146.16  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 458.77 0.12 4.15 463.04  (₹ in lakhs) As at 31 March 2021 345.51 20.46 437.33



35	Other expenses	Ao of 24	(₹ in lakhs) As at 31
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	March 2021
	Rent (refer note 43(d))	1.78	1.20
	Repairs to buildings	17.39	1.56
	Repairs to property, plant and equipment	159.50	95.68
	Other repairs	33.07	20.33
	Insurance	17.73	12.00
	Rates and taxes	24.12	26.84
	Water charges	0.09	0.47
	Freight and forwarding	438.89	279.20
	Directors' fees (refer note 39(b))	29.80	26.90
	Auditor's remuneration (refer note (a) below)	18.00	15.00
	Commission	181.35	125.68
	Travelling expenses	18.16	8.01
	Postage, telegram, telephone charges	10.43	10.16
	Liquidated damages	14.67	21.83
	Legal and professional fees	58.06	60.61
	Export documentation charges	13.40	19.58
	Testing charges	13.05	17.88
	House keeping expenses	83.68	80.59
	Security charges	58.73	58.70
	Impairment loss allowance (refer note 14 and 41(A))	-	69.59
	Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	0.34
	Loss on sale of focus product scheme licenses	-	2.27
	Business support services (refer note 39(b))	488.16	285.31
	Bank charges	35.50	27.55
	Expenses incurred for corporate social responsibility (refer note 47)	25.00	15.42
	Miscellaneous expenses	117.04	105.59
	Total	1,857.60	1,388.29
	Note (a) - Payment to auditors (exclusive of taxes)		(₹ in lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31	As at 31
		March 2022	March 2021
	As auditors		
	Statutory audit and limited review	18.00	15.00
	Total	18.00	15.00



36

### Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

Income tax expenses		(₹ in lakhs)
Tax expense/(credit) recognised through the statement of profit and loss	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Current tax expense		
Current tax on taxable income for the year	439.19	323.68
Total current tax expenses	439.19	323.68
Deferred tax		
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	17.45	(35.03)
Minimum alternate tax utilised	-	190.00
Total	17.45	154.97
Prior period tax adjustments		
Tax expense relating to prior period	6.20	-
Total	6.20	
Grand total	462.84	478.65

#### Note

The Company offsets tax assets and tax liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off tax assets and tax liabilities and entity's intention is to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and liabilities simultaneously, and deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities related to the income taxes levied by the same tax authorities.

rax (credit) / expense recognised through other comprehensive loss		(< in lakiis)
Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Income tax relating to item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(0.11)	2.55
Total	(0.11)	2.55

### (a) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's

domestic tax rate	, iliula 3	(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Enacted income tax rate in India applicable to the Company (refer note (a) below)	25.17%	29.12%
Profit before tax	1,692.59	1,547.59
Current tax expenses at the enacted income tax rate in India	426.02	450.66
Tax effect of the amounts which are not deductible /(taxable) in		
calculating taxable income		
Items disallowances	14.30	49.00
Disallowance under section 14A	-	0.37
Income exempted under income tax law	-	(3.15)
Other items (net)	(1.13)	3.54
Difference in deferred tax due to change in tax rate	10.17	-
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences and minimum alternate tax	7.28	(21.77)
Prior period tax expense	6.20	<u> </u>
Total income tax expenses/(credit)	462.84	478.65

Consequent to reconciliation items shown above, the effective tax rate is 27.35% (31 March 2021 - 30.93%)

<sup>(</sup>a) During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company has elected to exercise the option of adopting the lower tax rate as permitted under Section 115BAA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 as introduced by the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Ordinance, 2019. Accordingly, the Company has recognised Provision for Income-tax at the new rate prescribed in the said section.



### (b) The movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year ended 31 March 2022

Particulars	Opening balance as on 1 April 2021	(Charge)/credit in statement of profit and loss	(Charge)/ credit in other comprehensive income	Closing balance as on 31 March 2022
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	129.15	(6.11)	-	123.04
Provision for leave encashment	10.17	(3.48)	(0.80)	5.89
Provision for gratuity	1.69	(1.69)	0.69	0.69
Bonus and ex-gratia	2.59	0.33	-	2.92
Provision for doubtful advances	1.54	11.22	-	12.76
Allowance for credit loss	18.73	(9.87)	<u>-</u>	8.86
Total (A)	163.87	(9.60)	(0.11)	154.16
Deferred tax liabilities				
Right of use asset as per Ind AS 116		(7.41)		(7.41)
Fair value of security deposit		(0.44)		(0.44)
Total (B)		(7.85)		(7.85)
Total (A) - (B)	163.87	(17.45)	(0.11)	146.31

### (c) Movements in deferred tax assets from 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Particulars	Opening balance as on 1 April 2020	(Charge)/ credit in statement of profit and loss	(Charge)/ credit in other comprehensive income	Closing balance as on 31 March 2021
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	112.54	16.61	-	129.15
Provision for leave encashment	7.72	1.59	0.86	10.17
Provision for gratuity	-	-	1.69	1.69
Bonus and ex-gratia	2.37	0.22	-	2.59
Provision for doubtful advances	1.54	-	-	1.54
Allowance for credit loss	-	18.73	-	18.73
Voluntary retirement scheme expenses	2.12	(2.12)	-	-
Minimum alternate tax carry-forward	190.00	(190.00)	-	-
Total deferred tax assets	316.29	(154.97)	2.55	163.87



### 37 Earnings per share

The earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity shareholders for the year by weighted average number of equity shares outstanding at the year end.

The following reflects the earnings and share data used in the basic and diluted earning per share computations:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Net profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders (₹ in lakhs)	1,229.75	1,068.94
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic/diluted earnings per share (in lakhs)	19.75	19.75
Basic earnings per share (₹)	62.27	54.12
Diluted earnings per share (₹)	62.27	54.12
Face value per share (₹)	10.00	10.00

### 38 Employee benefits

### A. Defined contribution plan - Provident fund

The Company makes contribution towards provident fund to a defined contribution retirement benefit plan for qualifying employees. The Company's contribution to the Employees Provident Fund is deposited with the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner. Under the Scheme, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits.

The Company recognised ₹ 18.76 lakhs (31 March 2021 - ₹ 16.90 lakhs) for provident fund contribution in the statement of profit and loss. The contribution payable to the plan by the Company is at the rate specified in rules to the scheme.

### B. Defined benefit plan for gratuity and compensated absences

The Company's employees are covered under the group gratuity cum life insurance scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). Gratuity is a post employment benefit and is in the nature of a defined benefit plan. The assets recognised in the balance sheet in respect of gratuity is the fair value of plan assets less present value of the defined benefit /obligation at the balance sheet date, together with the adjustments for unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service costs. The defined benefit / obligation are calculated at or near the balance sheet date by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method.

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed continuous services of five years or more gets a gratuity on death or resignation or retirement at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss and the amount recognised in the balance sheet for the defined benefit plan.

#### 1. Gratuity

(1)	Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation		(₹ in Lakhs)
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the year	78.71	63.06
	Interest cost	4.72	4.17
	Current service cost	9.78	9.45
	Benefits paid	(17.99)	(3.70)
	Actuarial losses/(gains) on obligation	2.18	5.73
	Present value of obligation as at the end of the year	77.40	78.71



(ii) Change in fair value of plan assets		(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31	As at 31
	March 2022	
Fair value of plan asset at the beginning of the year	131.04	107.02
Contributions by employer	14.95	
Benefits paid Interest income (expected)	(17.99) 9.23	(3.70) 7.81
Remeasurements of return over plan assets (excluding interest income)	(0.57)	(0.09)
Fair value of plan asset as at the end of the year	136.66	131.04
Tail Value of plan asset as at the one of the year		
(iii) Amount recognised in the balance sheet		(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31	As at 31
	March 2022	
Assets (net) at the beginning of the year	(52.33)	• • •
Current year's expenses (net)	5.27	
Transferred to other comprehensive income	2.75	5.82
Contributions by employer	(14.95)	(20.00)
Assets (net) recognised in the Balance Sheet (refer note 12)	(59.26)	(52.33)
(iv) Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss		(₹ in Lakhs)
	As at 31	As at 31
Particulars	March 2022	March 2021
Current service cost	9.78	9.45
Interest cost/ (income)	(4.51)	(3.64)
Expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss (refer note 31	5.27	5.81
(v) Amount recognised in the other comprehensive income		(₹ in Lakhs)
	As at 31	As at 31
Particulars		March 2021
Actuarial loss on defined benefit obligations	2.18	5.73
Remeasurements of return over plan assets	0.57	0.09
Net expense recognised in the other comprehensive income	2.75	5.82
(a) Bifurcation of actuarial loss/(gain) on defined benefit obligations	<b>.</b>	(₹ in Lakhs)
	As at 31	As at 31
Particulars	March 2022	
Actuarial loss/(gain) arising from change in financial assumption	(2.90)	0.40
Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustment	`5.09	5.33
	2.18	5.73
(vi) Actuarial accumptions used		/₹ in Lakha\
(vi) Actuarial assumptions used	As at 31	(₹ in Lakhs) As at 31
Particulars	March 2022	
Discount rate (per annum)	7.11%	6.77%
Salary growth rate (per annum)	5.00%	5.00%
Salar, growth rate (per annam)	0.0070	3.00 /0



### (vii) Demographic assumptions used

(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Mortality table	100% Indian Assured	100% Indian Assured
	Lives Mortality (2012-14)	Lives Mortality(2012-14)
Retirement age:	60 years	60 years
Average remaining life	17 years	18 years
Withdrawal rates for all ages	1% per annum	1% per annum

These assumptions were developed by the management with the assistance of independent actuarial appraisers. Discount factors are determined close to each year end by reference to government bonds of relevant economic markets and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Other assumptions are based on management's historical experience.

### (viii) Amounts for the current and previous four years are as follows

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
Defined benefit obligation	77.40	78.71	63.06	65.66	64.72
Plan assets	136.66	131.04	107.02	84.04	67.02
(Surplus) / deficit	(59.26)	(52.33)	(43.96)	(18.38)	(2.30)
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	5.09	5.33	5.29	2.47	2.55
Experience adjustments on plan assets	0.57	0.09	0.24	2.97	1.91

### Sensitivity analysis

The financial statement are sensitive to the actuarial assumptions. The changes to the Defined Benefit Obligations for increase and decrease of 1% from assumed salary escalation, withdrawal and discount rates are given below. The following table summarises the effects of changes in these actuarial assumptions on the defined benefit liability as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021.

	As at 31 March 2022		(₹in Lakhs) March 2021	
Particulars	Increase by 1%	Decrease by 1%	Increase by 1%	Decrease by 1%
<b>Discount rate</b> (Decrease) / Increase in the defined benefit liability	(69.78)	86.46	(71.62)	87.17
Salary escalation rate Increase/ (decrease) in the defined benefit liability	86.94	(69.27)	87.67	(71.07)
Withdrawal Rates (Decrease) / Increase in the defined benefit liability	78.94	(75.63)	79.92	(77.30)

The present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the same method (projected unit credit) as the defined benefit obligation recognised in the balance sheet. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in one assumption while not changing any other assumptions. This analysis may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in the assumptions would occur in isolation of one another since some of the assumptions may be co-related.



(i	(ix) The following payments are expected contributions to the defined benefit plan in future years (₹ in Lakhs			
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
	Projected benefits payable in future years from the date of reporting Within the next 1 year Between 1 and 5 years Beyond 5 years	5.35 17.52 42.40	14.80 16.68 38.26	
	ompensated absences ) Changes in defined benefit obligation		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
	Opening defined benefit obligation Interest expenses Current service cost Benefits paid	34.95 2.08 1.69 (8.37)	26.55 1.73 6.11 (2.38)	
	Actuarial loss/(gain) on obligation Closing defined benefit obligation	(3.18) <b>27.17</b>	2.94 <b>34.95</b>	
(i	i) Reconciliation of fair value of plan asset and defined benefit obligation		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
	Defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets Net obligation recognised in balance sheet as provision	27.17 - 27.17	34.95 - 34.95	
(i	ii) Amount recognised in balance sheet		(₹ in Lakhs)	
`	Particulars	As at 31	As at 31	
	Current liability Non-current liability	<b>March 2022</b> 3.50 23.67	<b>March 2021</b> 8.41 26.54	
(i	v) Expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
	Current service cost Interest expenses Expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss (refer note 31)	1.69 2.08 3.77	6.11 1.73 <b>7.84</b>	
(\	y) Expense/(income) recognised in the other comprehensive income		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
	Actuarial loss/(gain) arising from change in financial assumption Actuarial gain arising from experience adjustment Net expense/(income) recognised in the other comprehensive income	(0.87) (2.32) (3.18)	0.15 2.79 <b>2.94</b>	
(\	ri) Actuarial assumptions used		(₹ in Lakhs)	
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
	Discount rate Expected salary escalation rate	7.11% 5.00%	6.77% 5.00%	



### 39 Related party transactions:

In accordance with the requirement of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24 "Related Party Disclosures", names of the related parties, related party relationships, transactions and outstanding balances including commitments where control exists and with whom transactions have taken place during the reported period are as follows

### (a) List of related parties

Name of the related party Uni Deritend Limited

Chemicals & Ferro Alloys Private Limited

Neterwala Consulting & Corporate Services Limited

Uni Klinger Limited

Uni Tritech Private Limited

(Formerly known as Uni VTL Precision Private Limited)

Maneckji and Shirinbai Neterwala Foundation

Trust where key management personnel have

significant influence

Relationships

Entity under common control

Entity under common control

Entity under common control

Entity under common control

Key management personnel (KMP)

Feroze Dhunjishaw Neterwala

Achintya Chandra

Jayant Divekar

**Bhautesh Shah** 

**Kishore Tamhaney** 

**Kishore Tamhaney** 

Anosh Feroze Neterwala

Farokh Kekhushroo Banatwalla

Hanumanthu Ramakrishna Prasad

Jimmy Jehangir Parakh Mohan Krishna Fonderkar Phirosa Feroze Neterwala

Rustom Burjor Mehta

Manmohan Krishna Mahajan

Entity under common control

Chairman and non Executive Director Chief Operating Officer & Manager

(w.e.f. 11 November 2021) Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary

**Executive Director & Chief Executive Officer** 

(upto 31 May 2021) Non Executive Director

(w.e.f. 31 May 2021)

Vice Chairman and Non Executive Director

Independent Director **Independent Director Independent Director** Independent Director Non Executive Director Non Executive Director

Independent Director



(b) Details of transactions are as follows:			(₹in lakhs)
Particulars	Relationship	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Income Uni Klinger Limited (including GST) - Rental income - Miscellaneous receipts Chemicals & Ferro Alloys Private Limited - Miscellaneous receipts	Entity under common control	8.72 1.34 0.60	8.72 1.30 0.60
Expenses (including GST) Uni Deritend Limited - ERP expenses Maneckji and Shirinbai Neterwala Foundation	Entity under common control  Trust where key management personnel have significant influence	9.91 12.50	10.22 5.40
<ul> <li>Corporate social responsibility expense</li> <li>Purchase of goods (including GST)</li> <li>Uni Deritend Limited</li> <li>Uni Tritech Private Limited</li> <li>Formerly known as</li> <li>UNI VTL Precision Private Limited</li> </ul>	Entity under common control Entity under common control	9.51 74.72	19.59 61.71
Sales of products (including GST) Uni Deritend Limited Chemicals & Ferro Alloys Private Limited	Entity under common control Entity under common control	- 0.08	32.24 0.03
Expenses paid on behalf of the Company by Uni Deritend Limited	Entity under common control	-	0.15
Business support services (including GST) Neterwala Consulting & Corporate Services Limited	Entity under common control	582.85	336.67
Remuneration paid K. K. Tamhaney	Executive Director & Chief Executive Officer (upto 31 May 2021)	73.15	65.05
J. D. Divekar Achintya Chandra	Chief Financial Officer Chief Operating Officer & Manager (w.e.f. 11 November 2021)	50.22 52.76	47.44 -



Bhautesh Shah	Company Secretary (w.e.f. 14 May 2020)	29.20	22.15
Sitting fees paid to the Directors			
Feroze Dhunjishaw Neterwala	Chairman and	4.30	4.10
·	non Executive Director		
Anosh Feroze Neterwala	Vice Chairman and Non	2.30	2.10
	Executive director		
Farokh Kekhushroo Banatwalla	Independent director	4.30	4.30
Hanumanthu Ramakrishna Prasad	Independent director	4.60	4.40
Jimmy Jehangir Parakh	Independent director	4.10	4.10
Mohan Krishna Fondekar	Independent director	2.10	2.10
Phirosa Feroze Neterwala	Non Executive director	2.00	2.50
Rustom Burjor Mehta	Non Executive director	2.20	2.20
Manmohan Krishna Mahajan	Independent director	2.40	1.10
Kishore Tamhaney	Non Executive Director	1.50	-
	(w.e.f. 31 May 2021)		

#### Note:

The KMPs are covered under the Company's gratuity and compensated absences policy and entitled to bonus along with other eligible employees of the Company. Proportionate amount of gratuity expenses, compensated absences and bonus provision are not included in the aforementioned disclosures as it cannot be separately ascertained.

(c) Balance outstanding at the year end			(₹in lakhs)	
Particulars	Relationship	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
Advances given Uni Deritend Limited	Entity under common control	-	4.53	
Other current financial assets Uni Klinger Limited Chemicals & Ferro Alloys Private Limited	Entity under common control Entity under common control	2.39	0.27 1.79	
Trade payables Uni Tritech Private Limited (Formerly known as Uni VTL Precision Private Limited) Uni Deritend Limited	Entity under common control	13.21	21.98	
Trade receivables Uni Deritend Limited Chemicals & Ferro Alloys Private Limited	Entity under common control  Entity under common control  Entity under common control	4.97 - 0.04	15.26 12.24 0.03	
Other payable (Creditors for expenses) Neterwala Consulting & Corporate Services Limited	Entity under common control	60.59	16.18	

#### notes

- a) There are no commitments with any related party during the year or as at year end.
- b) All the related party transactions are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in an arm's length transactions.



#### 40 Financial instruments

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidated sale.

i) Financial instruments by category	paraco, caror an	arr iir a 10100a (	•	(₹ in Lakhs)
	31 Marc	ch 2022	31 Marc	h 2021
Particulars	FVTPL	Amortised cost	FVTPL	Amortised cost
Financial assets				
Non-current				
Investments				
- Equity shares (quoted)	1.01	-	1.25	-
- Equity shares (unquoted)	3.79	-	3.79	-
- Bonds	-	128.48	-	128.48
- National saving certificates	-	0.15	-	0.15
Other financial assets	-	30.36	-	30.66
Current				
Investments	1,007.37	-	-	-
Trade receivables	-	1,776.53	-	2,786.20
Cash and Cash equivalents	-	1,205.49	-	925.58
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	-	71.98	-	48.47
Loans	-	3.42	-	311.56
Other financial assets	-	26.94	-	36.94
Total	1,012.17	3,243.35	5.04	4,268.04
Financial liabilities				
Non-current				
Borrowings	-	51.39	-	129.19
Lease liabilities	-	18.18	-	35.19
Current				
Borrowings	-	1,115.50	-	825.43
Lease liabilities	-	17.02	-	14.45
Trade payables	-	2,670.96	-	2,878.81
Other financial liabilities	-	865.73	-	891.77
Total		4,738.79	_	4,774.84



Financial assets and financial liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed:

	31 Marc	31 March 2022		
Particulars	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value
Investment in bonds	164.81	128.48	161.15	128.48

- (a) The carrying value of trade and other receivables, loans, cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, other financial assets and investments (except investment in quoted equity shares) recorded at amortised cost, is considered to be a reasonable approximation of its fair value.
- (b) The carrying value of borrowings, trade payables, lease liabilities and other financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost, is considered to be a reasonable approximation of its fair value.

#### (ii) Fair value hierarchy and methods of valuation

### (a) Fair values hierarchy

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value in the balance sheet are grouped into three levels of a fair value hierarchy. The three levels are defined based on the observability of significant inputs to the measurement, as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2:** The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates.
- **Level 3:** Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether the transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest) level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

There are no transfer amongst the levels of fair value hierarchy during the year.

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring	g fair value			
measurements			(₹	fin lakhs)
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31 March 2022				
Financial assets				
Investments at fair value through profit or loss				
Equity Shares	1.01	-	3.79	4.80
Mutual funds	1,007.37	<u> </u>		1,007.37
Total	1,008.38		3.79	1,012.17
Financial liabilities	_	_	_	_
As at 31 March 2021				
Financial assets				
Investments at fair value through profit and loss				
Equity Shares	1.25	_	3.79	5.04
Total	1.25		3.79	5.04
Financial liabilities	-		-	-



#### Valuation process and technique used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- (a) The use of quoted market prices for investments in equity shares and for mutual funds.
- (b) The fair values for instruments at amortised cost are based on discounted cash flows using a discount rate determined based on market interest rate for an equivalent instrument.

### The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- 1 Fair value of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, trade payables, other financial assets/ liabilities, short term loans from banks approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.
- 2 Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for expected losses of these receivables. Accordingly, fair value of such instruments is not materially different from their carrying values.
- 3 Investments in unquoted equity shares are measured at fair value through statement of profit and loss. Due to unavailability of observable market data, fair value of such investments are considered to be its carrying values as at the reporting date.

The fair values for security deposits is calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate, however the change in current rate does not have any significant impact on fair values as at the current vear end.

## 41 Financial risk management

#### Risk management

The Company's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk and the related impact in the financial statements:

Risk	Exposure arising from	Management
Credit risk	Cash and cash equivalents, bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, investments, loans and other financial assets measured at amortised cost	Bank deposits, diversification of asset base, credit limits and collateral.
Liquidity risk	Borrowings, lease liabilities, trade payable and other financial liabilities	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk - foreign exchange	Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and trade payables.	The Company does not enter into any hedge transaction for managing foreign currency exposure risk
Market risk - interest rate	Borrowings at variable rates	Borrowings taken at floating rates
Market risk - price	Investment in equity securities	Portfolio diversification

The Company's risk management is carried out under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors provide written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, market risk, credit risk and investment of excess liquidity.



#### A Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to perform or pay amounts due to the Company causing financial loss. It arises from cash and cash equivalents, deposits with banks and financial institutions, security deposits, loans given and principally from credit exposures to customers relating to outstanding receivables. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is limited to the carrying amount of financial assets recognised at the reporting date.

The Company continuously monitors defaults of customers and other counterparties, identified either individually or by the Company, and incorporates this information into the credit risk controls. Where available at reasonable cost, external credit ratings and/or reports on customers and other counterparties are obtained and used. The Company's policy is to deal only with creditworthy counterparties.

In respect of trade and other receivables, the Company is not exposed to any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any company of counterparties having similar characteristics. Trade receivables consist of large number of customers in various geographical areas. The Company has very limited history of customer default, and considers the credit quality of trade receivables that are not past due or impaired to be good.

The credit risk for cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits, investments and loans is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable organisations with high quality external credit ratings.

#### Expected credit loss for trade receivables as on 31 March 2022

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	0-90 days	91-180 days	181-270 days	271-365 days	More than 365 days	Credit Impaired	Total
Gross trade receivables (a)	1,715.20	65.37	18.48	8.86	-	19.76	1,827.67
Expected loss rate	0.71%	12.73%	28.88%	62.49%	-	100.00%	-
Expected credit loss (b)	(12.18)	(8.32)	(5.34)	(5.54)	-	(19.76)	(51.14)
Carrying amount of trade receivables (a-b)	1,703.02	57.05	13.14	3.32	=	-	1,776.53

### Expected credit loss for trade receivables as on 31 March 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

•						,	,
Particulars	0-90 days	91-180 days	181-270 days	271-365 days*	More than 365 days	Credit Impaired	Total
Gross trade receivables (a)	2,725.69	37.08	7.09	7.83	49.99	28.11	2,855.79
Expected loss rate	1.06%	12.01%	29.39%	77.40%	-	100.00%	-
Expected credit loss (b)	(28.89)	(4.45)	(2.08)	(6.06)	-	(28.11)	(69.59)
Carrying amount of trade receivables (a-b)	2,696.80	32.63	5.01	1.77	49.99	-	2,786.20

<sup>\*</sup>No provision has been made on account of full recovery made subsequent to 31 March 2021.



		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Opening provision	69.59	-
Add: Additional provision made during the year	-	69.59
Less: Provision written back (including bad debts written off ₹ 9.77 lakhs (31 March 2021 - ₹ Nil)	(18.45)	-
Closing provision	51.14	69.59

### B Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the business, the Company maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Company takes into account the liquidity of the market in which the entity operates. In addition, the Company's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

## (i) Financing arrangements

(₹ in lakhs)

The Company had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Expiring within one year (cash credit facilities) Expiring beyond one year	972.28	929.70
	972.28	929.70

#### Contractual maturities of financial liabilities

The tables below analyse the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying amounts as the impact of discounting is not significant.

Maturity pattern of financials liabilities as on 31 March 2022				
Particulars	Upto 1 year	1-3 year	More than 3 years	Total
Non-derivatives				
Borrowings (current and non current)	1,115.50	51.39	-	1,166.89
Trade payable	2,670.97	-	-	2,670.97
Lease liabilities (refer note 43(c))	17.02	18.18	-	35.20
Other financial liabilities	865.73		<u> </u>	865.73
Total	4,669.23	69.57		4,738.80



Maturity pattern of finan	riale liahilitiee ae	on 31	March 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Upto 1 year	1-3 year	More than 3 years	Total
Borrowings	825.43	129.19	-	954.62
Trade payable	2,878.81	-	-	2,878.81
Lease liabilities (refer note 43(c))	14.45	35.19	-	49.64
Other financial liabilities	891.77	-	-	891.77
Total	4,610.46	164.38		4,774.84

### C Market risk - foreign exchange

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions, with respect to transactions in US Dollar, GBP and Euro. The risk primarily relates to fluctuations in trade payables and trade receivables denominated in US Dollar, GBP and Euro against the functional currency of the Company.

### Foreign currency risk exposure:

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period expressed are as follows:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 M	As at 31 March 2022		As at 31 March 2021	
Particulars	US Dollar	Euro	US Dollar	Euro	
Financial assets					
Trade receivables	4.07	658.58	98.07	665.60	
Cash and cash equivalents	-	1.63	-	1.59	
Total exposure (A)	4.07	660.21	98.07	667.19	
Financial liabilities					
Trade payables	753.29	-	1,320.25	-	
Total exposure (B)	753.29	-	1,320.25	-	
Net exposure (A) - (B)	(749.22)	660.21	(1,222.18)	667.19	
Sensitivity				-	

Sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity in US Dollar, GBP and EUR with all other variables held constant. The below impact on the Company's profit before tax and equity, is based on changes in the fair value of unhedged foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at balance sheet date:

Currencies	Change	31 March 2022		31 March 2021		
Currencies	Change	Increase	Decrease	Change	Increase	Decrease
US Dollar	3.13%	(23.47)	23.47	2.50%	(30.48)	30.48
EUR	1.67%	11.04	(11.04)	3.67%	24.49	(24.49)

#### D Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of the financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. In order to optimise the Company's position with regards to interest income and interest expenses and to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in its total portfolio.

According to the Company, interest rate risk exposure is only for floating rate borrowings. For floating rate liabilities, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of the liability outstanding at the end of the reporting period was outstanding for the whole year. A 50 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.



Interest rate risk exposure(₹ in Lakhs)ParticularsAs at 31 March 2022As at 31 March 2021Variable rate borrowing1,037.70742.58

## Interest rate sensitivity

	Impact on profit before		
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	
50 bps increase would decrease the profit before tax by	(5.19)	(3.71)	
50 bps decrease would increase the profit before tax by	5.19	3.71	

#### E Price risk

### **Exposure**

The Company's exposure to price risk arises from investments in equity shares and mutual funds held by the Company and classified in the balance sheet as fair value through profit or loss. To manage its price risk arising from investments, the Company diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Company.

#### Sensitivity:

The table below summarises the impact of increase/decrease of the index on the Company's profit after tax for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the price of the instrument has increased by 2% or decreased by 2% with all other variables held constant.

Impact on profit before tax		(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended
Market prices – increase by 2%	20.17	0.03
Market prices – decrease by 2%	(20.17)	(0.03)

## 42 Capital management

The Company's capital management objectives are:

- to ensure the Company's ability to continue as a going concern
- to provide an adequate return to shareholders

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the carrying amount of equity less cash and cash equivalents as presented on the face of balance sheet.

The management assesses the Company's capital requirements in order to maintain an overall efficient financing structure while avoiding excessive leverage. This takes into account the subordination levels of the Company's various classes of debt. The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in the economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

(₹ in Lakhs)



# Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

a)	Risk management		(₹ in Lakhs)
	Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
	Net debt*	(3.40)	78.68
	Total equity	6,587.11	5,554.54
	Gearing ratio	(0.05%)	1.42%

<sup>\*</sup> Debt for the above purpose includes borrowings, interest accrued on borrowings and lease liabilities net of cash and cash equivalents.

### b) Dividends

Pa	Particulars		Year ended 31 March 2021
(i)	Equity shares Final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2021 of ₹ 10 per share (excluding dividend distribution tax) (31 March 2020 - ₹ 5 per share has been distributed)	197.5	98.75
	Dividends not recognised at the end of the reporting period In addition to the above dividend, at year end the directors have recommended the payment of a final dividend of ₹ 12.5 per equity share (31 March 2021 - ₹ 10 per equity share). This proposed dividend is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting.	246.88	197.5

#### 43 Leases

The Company has taken office premises on operating lease for the period 4 years and 6 months with an option to renew the lease by mutual consent on mutually agreeable terms.

The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities is 9.95%.

Information about leases for which the company is a lessee are presented below: (₹ in Lakhs)

(a)	Right of use assets	As at	As at
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	Balance as at the beginning of the year	45.10	60.77
	Depreciation on Right-of-use (ROU) assets (refer note 4)	(15.67)	(15.67)
	Balance as at the end of the year	29.43	45.10

(b) Lease liabilities	As at	As at
3	1 March 2022	31 March 2021
Balance as at the beginning of the year	49.64	61.80
Add: interest cost accrued during the year (refer note 32)	4.23	5.54
Less: payment of lease liabilities	(18.67)	(17.70)
Balance as at the end of the year	35.20	49.64



liability **Total** 

# Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

			(₹ in Lakhs)
(c)	Maturity analysis* (refer note 41 B(ii))	As at	As at
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	Less than three months	4.04	3.37
	Three to twelve months	12.98	11.08
	One to five years	18.18	35.19
	Total	35.20	49.64
	1000		
	*The undiscounted values for above is ₹ 4.86 lakhs, ₹ 14.82 lakhs and ₹ 19 lakhs, ₹ 14.12 lakhs and ₹ 38.70 lakhs) for upto three months, twelve months	9.02 lakhs (31 Mar	ch 2021 ₹ 4.56
	*The undiscounted values for above is ₹ 4.86 lakhs, ₹ 14.82 lakhs and ₹ 1	9.02 lakhs (31 Mar	ch 2021 ₹ 4.56
(d)	*The undiscounted values for above is ₹ 4.86 lakhs, ₹ 14.82 lakhs and ₹ 1 lakhs, ₹ 14.12 lakhs and ₹ 38.70 lakhs) for upto three months, twelve months	9.02 lakhs (31 Mar	rch 2021 ₹ 4.56 respectively.
(d)	*The undiscounted values for above is ₹ 4.86 lakhs, ₹ 14.82 lakhs and ₹ 1 lakhs, ₹ 14.12 lakhs and ₹ 38.70 lakhs) for upto three months, twelve months	9.02 lakhs (31 Mar ths and five years i	ch 2021 ₹ 4.56 respectively. (₹ in Lakhs) As at
(d)	*The undiscounted values for above is ₹ 4.86 lakhs, ₹ 14.82 lakhs and ₹ 1 lakhs, ₹ 14.12 lakhs and ₹ 38.70 lakhs) for upto three months, twelve months	9.02 lakhs (31 Mar ths and five years i	ch 2021 ₹ 4.56 respectively. (₹ in Lakhs) As at
(d)	*The undiscounted values for above is ₹ 4.86 lakhs, ₹ 14.82 lakhs and ₹ 19 lakhs, ₹ 14.12 lakhs and ₹ 38.70 lakhs) for upto three months, twelve months amount recognised in statement of profit and loss	9.02 lakhs (31 Mar ths and five years i As at 31 March 2022	ch 2021 ₹ 4.56 respectively. (₹ in Lakhs) As at 31 March 2021

for lease of low-value assets not included in the measurement of the lease

(₹ in Lakhs)

22.41

21.68

(e) Amount recognised in statement of cash flows	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Cash payments for the principal and interest portion of the lease liability within financing activities	18.67	17.70
Short-term lease payments, payments for leases of low-value assets and variable lease payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability within operating activities	1.78	1.20



### 44 Dues to micro and small enterprises

The Company has certain dues to suppliers registered under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('MSMED Act'). The disclosures pursuant to the said MSMED Act are as follows:

	As at 31 March 2022	(₹ in Lakhs) As at 31 March 2021
The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of the year	125.54	150.86
Interest due remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of the year	-	-
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the suppliers beyond the appointed day during the year	354.14	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	0.95	0.95
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006.	-	-

Disclosure of payables to vendors as defined under the "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006" is based on the information available with the Company regarding the status of registration of such vendors under the said Act, as per the intimation received from them on request made by the Company. Accordingly, the disclosure has been made in the financial statements and has been relied upon by the statutory auditors.

#### 45 Contingent liabilities and Commitments (₹ in Lakhs) As at As at **Particulars** 31 March 2022 31 March 2021 (i) Contingent liabilities a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts Show cause notices received from excise authorities under dispute 59.87 60.87 535.00 Sales tax demands under dispute 588.20 b) Guarantees excluding financial guarantees; 572.80 426.54 c) Other money for which the company is contingently liable 1,376.27 1,733.87 d) Product warranties Amount not ascertainable



#### (ii) Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)

48.65

89.07

(iii) The Hon'ble Supreme Court has, in a recent decision dated 28 February 2019, ruled that special allowance would form part of basic wages for computing the Provident Fund (PF) contribution. While the Company is evaluating the implications of the order, no reliable estimate can be made as the amount is not determinable. The management would consider obtaining legal opinion to ascertain the impact and believes that it will not have any material impact on the financial position and results of operation.

Amount not ascertainable

#### Note

- a) The above disclosure has been made on the basis of information available with the Company.
- b) It is not practicable for the Company to estimate the timings of cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above pending resolution of the respective proceedings.
- c) The amounts disclosed above represent the best possible estimates arrived at on the basis of the available information and do not include any penalty payable.

### 46 Disclosure under section 186(4) of the Companies Act - Inter corporate deposits (unsecured)

Movement in inter corporate deposit for year ended 31 March 2022				(₹ in Lakhs)	
Name of borrower	Opening balance as on 1 April 2021	Issued during the year	Interest accrued during the year	Repayment during the year	Closing as on 31 March 2022
Transwarranty Finance Limited	300.46	-	5.58	306.04	-
Vincent Commercial Company Limited	-	250.00	4.99	250.00	4.99
	300.46	250.00	10.57	556.04	4.99

Movement in inter corporate deposit for year ended 31 March 20221					(₹ in Lakhs)
Name of borrower	Opening balance as on 1 April 2020	Issued during the year	Interest accrued during the year	Repayment during the year	Closing as on 31 March 2022
Transwarranty Finance Limited	-	300.00	0.46	-	300.46
		300.00	0.46		300.46

#### **Notes**

- (a) Rate of interest for inter corporate deposits to Transwarranty Finance Limited is 9.25% p.a. (31 March 2021 9.25%) and to Vincent Commercial Company Limited is 9.00% (31 March 2021 nil).
- (b) These inter corporate deposits are unsecured and have been given for meeting borrower's business requirements.



#### 47 Corporate social responsibility

As per section 135 of the Act, and rules there in, the Company is required to spend atleast 2% of its average net profits for three immediately preceding financial years towards Corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. The Company has CSR committee as per the Act. The funds are utilised on the activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Act. Details of CSR expenditure are as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2022	Year ended 31 March 2021
Amount required to be spent by the Company*	24.60	15.37
Amount spent during the year on:		
(i) Construction / acquisition of an asset	-	-
(ii) On purpose other than (i) above*	19.58	15.42
Unspent amount at the end of the year *	5.02	-
Total of previous years shortfall	-	-
Details of related party transactions in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant standard	12.50	5.40
Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation*	5.02	-

Nature of CSR activities: Promoting health care including preventive health care, palliative care program, education, and donation for COVID-19 related activities.

\*The CSR obligation as per Companies Act, 2013 is ₹24.60 lakhs, however the CSR Committee and the Board has approved an amount of ₹25 lakhs to be spent towards CSR for financial year 2021-2022. The Company has spent ₹19.58 lakhs for financial year 2021-22 and the balance ₹ 5.42 lakhs is transferred to a separate unspent CSR account as per CSR Rules and Companies Act, 2013 for an ongoing project with Swami Vivekanand Youth Movement (SVYM) for vocational skills and livelihood projects.

### 48 Segment information

#### (a) Business segment

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The CODM regularly monitors and reviews the operating result of the whole Company as one segment of "Alloy and steel castings". Thus, as defined in Ind AS 108 "Operating Segments", the Company's entire business falls under this one operational segment.

### (b) Entity wide disclosures

As per Ind AS 108 - "Operating Segments", the Company is required to disclose revenue from individual external customers when it is 10 per cent or more of entity's revenue. Revenue of ₹ 6,455.05 lakhs and ₹ 4.568.45 lakhs is derived from such external customers during the year ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 respectively. Ind AS 108 also requires Company to disclose total non-current assets located in the entity's country of domicile and in all foreign countries. There are no such assets which are located outside India which requires a separate disclosure.



## 49 Additional regulatory information

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	Variance
Current ratio	Current assets	Current liabilities	1.80	1.60	12%
Debt-equity ratio	Total debt	Shareholder's equity	0.18	0.17	3%
Debt service coverage ratio	Earnings available for debt service	Debt service	1.42	1.67	(15%)
Return on equity ratio	Net profit after taxes less preference dividend	Average shareholder's equity	20.26%	21.07%	(4%)
Inventory turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold	Average inventory	1.58	1.37	15%
Trade receivables turnover ratio	Sale of products	Average trade receivables	5.94	4.44	34%
Trade payables turnover ratio	Purchase of raw materials	Average trade payables	2.56	2.04	25%
Net capital turnover ratio	Sale of products	Working capital	3.36	3.55	(5%)
Net profit ratio	Profit for the year	Revenue from operations	9.00%	10.21%	(12%)
Return on capital employed	Earnings before interest and taxes	Capital employed	22.68%	26.02%	(13%)
Return on investment	Income generated from investments	Average investments	2.81%	8.22%	(66%)

### Reasoning for variance more than 25%

Trade receivables turnover ratio: The increase in revenue by 31% has led to increase in debtor turnover ratio in current year.

Trade payables turnover ratio: The increase in purchases by 66% has led to increase in turnover ratio in current year. Return on investment: In current year the Company has made investment in mutual fund amounting ₹1,007.37 resulting in increased denominator in current year.

### 50 Disclosure of transactions with struck off Companies

The Company does not not have any balance with companies struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 during the financial year.



#### 51 Other disclosures

No transactions to report against the following disclosure requirements as notified by MCA pursuant to amended Schedule III:

- (a) Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency
- (b) Benami Property held under Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder
- (c) Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies
- (d) Relating to borrowed funds:
  - (i) Wilful defaulter
  - (ii) Utilisation of borrowed funds and share premium
  - (iii) Discrepancy in utilisation of borrowings
- (e) During the year the Company has not disclosed or surrendered, any income other than the income recognised in the books of account in the tax assessments under Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (f) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds from any person or entity, including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding that the intermediary shall:
  - (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or
  - (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiary.
- (g) The Company has not received any fund from any person or entity including foreign entities (funding party) with the understanding (whether recording in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
  - (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or
  - (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiary.
- (h) The Code on Social Security, 2020 ("the Code") relating to employee benefits during employment and postemployment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified. The Company will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.

#### 52 Previous year comparatives

The figures for previous year have been regrouped/recast/rearranged to render them comparable with the figures of the current year.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Uni-Abex Alloy Products Limited

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N / N500013

F. D. NETERWALA Chairman DIN: 00008332 F. K. BANATWALLA Director DIN: 02670802

KHUSHROO B. PANTHAKY

Paπner

Membership No.: 042423

J. D. DIVEKAR Chief Financial Officer ACHINTYA CHANDRA
Chief Operating Officer & Manager

Place: Mumbai Date: 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 **BHAUTESH SHAH**Company Secretary

## **NOTES**

## **NOTES**


## **Financial Highlights**

(₹ in Lakhs)

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Sales & Other Income	8,457.50	9,063.71	10,375.74	10,611.93	13,754.62
Profit Before Interest, Depreciation & Tax	944.25	1,696.86	2,018.42	2,156.80	2,173.80
Net profit after Tax for the year	135.29	937.83	546.92	1,062.73	1,230.07
Share Capital : Equity	197.50	197.50	197.50	197.50	197.50
Reserves and Surplus	3,122.58	4,024.81	4,392.96	5,357.04	6,389.61
Shareholders' Funds	3,320.08	4,222.31	4,590.46	5,554.54	6,587.11
Loan Funds	2,516.04	2,550.69	1,942.97	949.57	1,166.90
Total Capital Employed	5,836.12	6,773.00	6,533.43	6,504.11	7,754.00
Gross Block Deemed Cost	4,303.68	4,462.72	4,907.73	5,084.13	5,233.81
Depreciation	1,092.37	1,549.35	2,020.62	2,483.42	2,898.34
Net Block	3,211.31	2,913.37	2,887.11	2,600.71	2,335.46
Net Current Assets	1,761.13	2,965.17	3,291.43	3,689.26	5,146.55
EPS (₹) Equity	6.88	47.65	27.14	54.12	62.27
Return on Shareholders' funds	4%	22%	12%	19%	19%
No. of Shareholders	4920	4806	4734	4708	5383
Dividend %	15%	75%	50%	100%	125%*

<sup>\*</sup>If approved by the members

## Dharwad Factory



If undelivered please return to :

UNI ABEX ALLOY PRODUCTS LIMITED

Liberty Building, Sir Vithaldas Thakersey Marg, Mumbai - 400 020.